

P.Y :- 112597  
13.06.2018

**MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA**  
**ASSESSMENT FORM FOR 100 - MBBS ADMISSIONS REPORT**  
(INCREASE IN ADMISSION CAPACITY FROM \_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_ )

**Verification of Compliance**

**Part - A-III (2018-19)**

(to be filled by the Assessors)

1.1 1. Type of Assessment

U/S 10A-regular/compliance: Letter of Permission ( ), 1<sup>st</sup> renewal ( ), 2<sup>nd</sup> renewal ( ), 3<sup>rd</sup> renewal ( ), 4<sup>th</sup> renewal ( )

U/S 10A-Increase Admission Capacity : Regular/ **Compliance**: Letter of Permission (✓), 1<sup>st</sup> renewal ( ), 2<sup>nd</sup> renewal ( ), 3<sup>rd</sup> renewal ( ), 4<sup>th</sup> renewal ( )

U/S 11- Recognition - Regular/Compliance

Continuation of Recognition - Regular / Compliance (✓)

Any Other: \_\_\_\_\_

2.

Name of the Institution	:	TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL		
Address	:	Sector 12, Phase II, Nerul Navi Mumbai		
Telephone No.	:	022-27720563, 27721442		
E-mail	:	tmc@ternatrust.org		
College Website :		<a href="http://www.ternamedical.org">www.ternamedical.org</a>		
Council Letter No. & Date	:	MCI 34 (41) (UG)/Mah./Med/ dt. 05.06.2018		
Assessment Date:	12.06.2018	Last Assessment Date :	07.02.2018	
PG Courses	:	Yes, only in Community Medicine.		

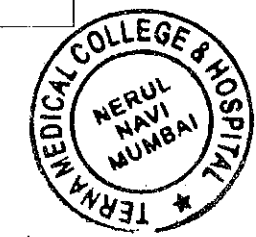
Signature of Assessors  
*[Handwritten Signature]*  
12/6/18

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
12/6/18

Date

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
12/6/18

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
12.6.18  
**DEAN**  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
**Terna Medical College**  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA



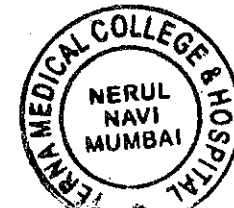
### 3. Particulars of Assessors

Name of the Assessors	Correspondence Address	Contact No.	Email
Dr. Biraj Kumar Das, Professor, Dept. of ENT/Otorhinolaryngology	Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed Medical College, Barpeta, Assam	9435107730	<a href="mailto:drbiraj@rediffmail.com">mailto:drbiraj@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Pranab Mukherjee, Professor, Dept. of Anatomy	R. K. Kar Medical College Kolkata, West Bengal	9434568024	<a href="mailto:drpranabmukherjee@rediffmail.com">drpranabmukherjee@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Mukta Rani, Professor, Dept. of Forensic Medicine	Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi	9968522460	<a href="mailto:dr_mukta2004@yahoo.co.in">dr_mukta2004@yahoo.co.in</a>

Signature of Assessors

Date

Signature of Dean/Principal  
**DEAN**  
**Terna Medical College**  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.  
 Maharashtra - INDIA



#### 4. Verification of compliance submitted by institute:

Sr. No.	Deficiencies reported from GOI/MCI	Compliance by College sent to GOI/MCI	Remarks of the Assessors after the assessment																																			
1	<p>Deficiency of faculty is 5.66 % as detailed in the report.</p>	<p>01. On the day of assessment the deficiency of faculty was 5.66% (Less than 10%)  <b>Faculty deficiency as per Assessor :-</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr. No</th> <th>Dept.</th> <th>Deficiency</th> <th>Present status</th> <th>Appointment &amp; Joining letter attached</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Medicine</td> <td>2 Assistant Professors</td> <td>1. On the day of assessment Dr. Ravindra Ingle was on pre sanctioned casual leave and could not attend the duty but he is regular Asst. Prof. His sanctioned leave application is attached. (Annexure-I-Leave Application)</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2. Vacant</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Anaesthesia</td> <td>3 Assistant Professors</td> <td>1. Dr. Ashish Korganokar joined as Asst. Prof on 09/04/2018 (Annexure-II-Appointment, Joining letter &amp; experience certificate)</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2. Dr. Snehal Kerkar Joined as Asst. Prof. on 02/04/2018 (Annexure-II-Appointment, Joining letter &amp; experience certificate)</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3. Vacant</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>OBGY</td> <td>1 Associate Professor</td> <td>1. Vacant</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>In view of the above presently the deficiency of faculty is only 3/106 i.e. <u>2.88%</u></p>	Sr. No	Dept.	Deficiency	Present status	Appointment & Joining letter attached	1	Medicine	2 Assistant Professors	1. On the day of assessment Dr. Ravindra Ingle was on pre sanctioned casual leave and could not attend the duty but he is regular Asst. Prof. His sanctioned leave application is attached. (Annexure-I-Leave Application)	Yes				2. Vacant		2	Anaesthesia	3 Assistant Professors	1. Dr. Ashish Korganokar joined as Asst. Prof on 09/04/2018 (Annexure-II-Appointment, Joining letter & experience certificate)	Yes				2. Dr. Snehal Kerkar Joined as Asst. Prof. on 02/04/2018 (Annexure-II-Appointment, Joining letter & experience certificate)	Yes				3. Vacant		3	OBGY	1 Associate Professor	1. Vacant		<p>Deficiency of faculty is 02.91%.  Deficiency of Resident is 03.27%.</p>
Sr. No	Dept.	Deficiency	Present status	Appointment & Joining letter attached																																		
1	Medicine	2 Assistant Professors	1. On the day of assessment Dr. Ravindra Ingle was on pre sanctioned casual leave and could not attend the duty but he is regular Asst. Prof. His sanctioned leave application is attached. (Annexure-I-Leave Application)	Yes																																		
			2. Vacant																																			
2	Anaesthesia	3 Assistant Professors	1. Dr. Ashish Korganokar joined as Asst. Prof on 09/04/2018 (Annexure-II-Appointment, Joining letter & experience certificate)	Yes																																		
			2. Dr. Snehal Kerkar Joined as Asst. Prof. on 02/04/2018 (Annexure-II-Appointment, Joining letter & experience certificate)	Yes																																		
			3. Vacant																																			
3	OBGY	1 Associate Professor	1. Vacant																																			

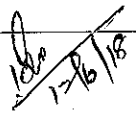
Signature of Assessors

Date

Signature of Dean/Principal  
**DEAN**  
**Terna Medical College**  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706  
Maharashtra - INDIA

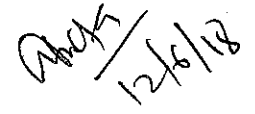



	<p>Considering the above mainly in department of Anaesthesia and other dept. we are trying our level best to nullify the remaining deficiency.</p>													
<p>2 3 Mobile &amp; 3 Static X-ray machines are purchased but not yet installed.</p>	<p>All the x-ray machines have <u>obtained AERB licenses after installation</u> and are in use. (Annexure – III- Photographs, Installation reports and AERB Licenses are attached)</p> <p>On the day of assessment the installation was under process and the schedule of installation was verified by the assessor. Accordingly assessor have mentioned in the remark column that the <u>"Deficiency is rectified"</u></p>	<p>03 mobile and 3 static machines are available and functioning.</p>												
<p>There was NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment in both hospitals.</p>	<p>On the day of assessment TWO (2) caesarean sections were conducted.(Annexure No-IV-OT register with C-section details)</p> <p>The data was considered up to 2.00PM, whereas <u>ONE</u> Caesarean section was performed after 2.00PM in each of the hospitals as given below-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Hospital</th> <th>Patient Name</th> <th>PNR No.</th> <th>Time</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TSHRC</td> <td>Minaxi Dange</td> <td>237467</td> <td>2.20PM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NMMC</td> <td>Rupali Sanket Thakur</td> <td>2823</td> <td>4.44PM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Caesarean section was not required for rest of the deliveries which happened in both the hospitals on the day of assessment.</p>	Name of the Hospital	Patient Name	PNR No.	Time	TSHRC	Minaxi Dange	237467	2.20PM	NMMC	Rupali Sanket Thakur	2823	4.44PM	<p>There is Two caesarean section on the day of inspection.</p>
Name of the Hospital	Patient Name	PNR No.	Time											
TSHRC	Minaxi Dange	237467	2.20PM											
NMMC	Rupali Sanket Thakur	2823	4.44PM											

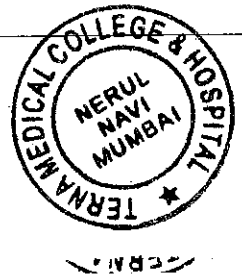
Signature of Assessors  
  
 12/6/18

  
 12/6/18

Date

  
 12/6/18

Signature of Dean/Principal  
  
**DEAN**  
**Terna Medical College**  
 Nerul, Navi Mumabi-400 706.  
 Maharashtra - INDIA



<p>4</p> <p>Radiological investigation workload is inadequate. CT Scan workload was only 5 on day of assessment.</p>	<p>As per the assessors report - On the day of assessment all the radiological investigations are adequate and it is reflecting in the assessor's remark as "<u>Deficiency rectified</u>"</p> <p>On the day of assessment the data was recorded upto 2.00pm, whereas <u>the actual CT Scan workload was 11</u> - (CT Scan reports attached-Annexure-V)</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Item</td> <td>NMMC</td> <td>TSHRC</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>OPD/IPD</td> <td>OPD/IPD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Xray</td> <td>92/37</td> <td>34/49</td> </tr> <tr> <td>USG</td> <td>86/24</td> <td>30/28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Barium,IVP</td> <td>0/0</td> <td>01/04</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CT Scan</td> <td>0/0</td> <td>14/06</td> </tr> </table>	Item	NMMC	TSHRC		OPD/IPD	OPD/IPD	Xray	92/37	34/49	USG	86/24	30/28	Barium,IVP	0/0	01/04	CT Scan	0/0	14/06																																		
Item	NMMC	TSHRC																																																				
	OPD/IPD	OPD/IPD																																																				
Xray	92/37	34/49																																																				
USG	86/24	30/28																																																				
Barium,IVP	0/0	01/04																																																				
CT Scan	0/0	14/06																																																				
<p>5</p> <p>Histopathology workload was only 2 on day of assessment.</p>	<p>Is it clearly mentioned in the assessor's report, the histopathology data was recorded upto 2.00pm, but the actual number of histopathological investigations performed on the day of assessment was 12. (Annexure - VI)</p> <p>The details are given below -</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr. No.</th> <th>Patient Name</th> <th>Reg. No.</th> <th>Specimen</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Alka Jamkar</td> <td>S/230/18</td> <td>Uterus</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Rekha M.</td> <td>S/231/18</td> <td>Fallopian Tube</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Nilam Chandane</td> <td>S/232/18</td> <td>Colon</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Lata Payal</td> <td>S/233/18</td> <td>Breast Lump</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Jyoti Verma</td> <td>S/234/18</td> <td>Placenta with membrane</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Pitamber Mishra</td> <td>S/235/18</td> <td>Gall Bladder</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Shobhabai Ingale</td> <td>S/236/18</td> <td>Uterus with cervix and ovaries</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Ashish Landage</td> <td>S/237/18</td> <td>Cyst</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Sanjeet Ravidas</td> <td>S/238/18</td> <td>Skin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Zareena F.</td> <td>S/239/18</td> <td>Gall Bladder</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Saniya Khan</td> <td>S/240/18</td> <td>Peritoneum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Baban Wadghare</td> <td>S/241/18</td> <td>Prostate</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sr. No.	Patient Name	Reg. No.	Specimen	1	Alka Jamkar	S/230/18	Uterus	2	Rekha M.	S/231/18	Fallopian Tube	3	Nilam Chandane	S/232/18	Colon	4	Lata Payal	S/233/18	Breast Lump	5	Jyoti Verma	S/234/18	Placenta with membrane	6	Pitamber Mishra	S/235/18	Gall Bladder	7	Shobhabai Ingale	S/236/18	Uterus with cervix and ovaries	8	Ashish Landage	S/237/18	Cyst	9	Sanjeet Ravidas	S/238/18	Skin	10	Zareena F.	S/239/18	Gall Bladder	11	Saniya Khan	S/240/18	Peritoneum	12	Baban Wadghare	S/241/18	Prostate	<p>The fourteen samples are brought for hispathological examination on 12-06-2018 i.e. the day of assessment . The following specimens are observed are there for analysis:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Thyroid with isthumus</li> <li>2) Soft tissue</li> <li>3) Appendix</li> <li>4) Fallopian tube with ovary</li> <li>5) Breast lump</li> <li>6) Submucous cyst</li> <li>7) Palcenta, cord &amp; membrane</li> <li>8) Gall bladder</li> <li>9) Skin biopsy</li> <li>10) Skin biopsy</li> <li>11) Skin biopsy</li> <li>12) TORP chips</li> <li>13) Product of conception</li> <li>14) Products of conception</li> </ol>
Sr. No.	Patient Name	Reg. No.	Specimen																																																			
1	Alka Jamkar	S/230/18	Uterus																																																			
2	Rekha M.	S/231/18	Fallopian Tube																																																			
3	Nilam Chandane	S/232/18	Colon																																																			
4	Lata Payal	S/233/18	Breast Lump																																																			
5	Jyoti Verma	S/234/18	Placenta with membrane																																																			
6	Pitamber Mishra	S/235/18	Gall Bladder																																																			
7	Shobhabai Ingale	S/236/18	Uterus with cervix and ovaries																																																			
8	Ashish Landage	S/237/18	Cyst																																																			
9	Sanjeet Ravidas	S/238/18	Skin																																																			
10	Zareena F.	S/239/18	Gall Bladder																																																			
11	Saniya Khan	S/240/18	Peritoneum																																																			
12	Baban Wadghare	S/241/18	Prostate																																																			

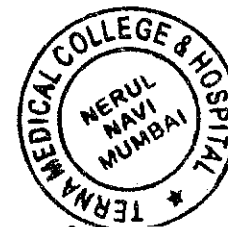
Signature of Assessors  
12/6/18

AM  
12/6/18

Date

12/6/18

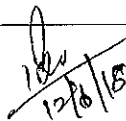
Signature of Dean/Principal  
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.  
Maharashtr - INDIA

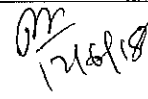


## 5. Clinical material:

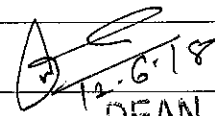
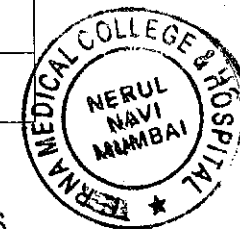
Item	On Day of assessment		On Day of assessment		Remarks
	NMMC		TSHRC		
O.P.D. attendance at 2.PM on first day	1102		864		
Casualty attendance (24 hrs. data)	70		33		
No of admissions	62		60		
No. of discharges	59		17		
Bed occupancy% at 10.00 AM on first day	85%		83%		84%
<b>Operative Work</b>					
No, of major surgical operations	14		15		
No. of minor surgical operations	09		30		
No. of normal deliveries	03		02		
No. of caesarian sections	02		02		
<b>Radiological Investigations ( No. of patients )</b>	<b>O.P. D</b>	<b>I.P.D</b>	<b>O.P. D</b>	<b>I.P.D</b>	
X-ray	92	37	34	49	
Ultrasonography	86	24	30	28	
Barium, IVP etc.	0	0	01	4	
C.T. Scan	0	0	14	6	

Signature of Assessors


  
12/6/18

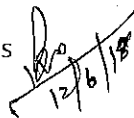

  
12/6/18



  
Date 12-6-18

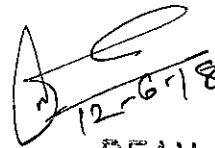
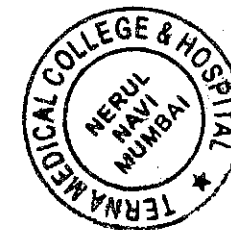

  
12-6-18  
DEAN  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA


Item	Day of assessment		Day of assessment		Remarks
	NMMC		TSHRC		
Laboratory Investigations - No. of Patients/samples	O.P. D	I.P.D	O.P. D	I.P.D	
Biochemistry	449	352	830	175	
Microbiology	04	03	27	32	
Serology	84	91	12	20	
Hematology	0	318	295	164	
Clinical pathology	114	46	90	14	
Histopathology	0	02	1	11	
Cytopathology	04	0	8	1	
Others	0	0	6	8	

Signature of Assessors


  
12/6/18



  
Date


  
12-6-18  
DEAN  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA


### 6. Medical College-Staff Strength:

Name of College: Terna Medical College & Hospital, Nerul, Navi Mumbai  
 Number of students - 100 , PG Courses (Yes only in Community Medicine)  
 Calculation Sheet (Date:12.06.2018)

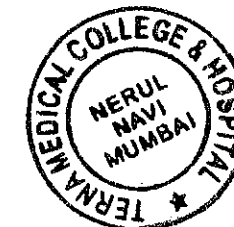
Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency
Anatomy	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	2	
	Tutor	3		3	3	
Physiology	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	2	
	Tutor	3		3	2	Compensated
Biochemistry	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	2	
	Tutor	3		3	1	1 tutor shortage
Pharmacology	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Tutor	2		2	2	
Pathology	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	2		2	2	

Signature of Assessors

Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

**DEAN**  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.  
 Maharashtra - INDIA



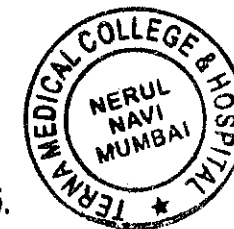


Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency
	Asstt.Prof.	3		3	3	
	Tutor	4		4	4	
Microbiology	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	0	Associate - 01 shortage
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	2	
	Tutor	3		3	3	
Forensic Medicine	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	0		0	0	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Tutor	2		2	2	
Community Medicine	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	2		2	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	2	
	Epidemio-Logist-Cum-Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Statistician-Cum- Asstt. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Tutor	3		3	3	
General Medicine	Professor	1		1	2	
	Assoc. Prof.	3		3	2	Compensated
	Asstt.Prof.	4		4	4	
	Sr. Resident	4		4	3	SR 01 shortage
	Jr. Resident	8		8	9	
Paediatrics	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	2	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	2	
	Jr. Resident	4		4	5	

Signature of Assessors

Date

Signature of Dean/Principal  
**DEAN**  
**Terna Medical College**  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.  
 Maharashtra - INDIA



Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency
Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	0		0	0	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	1	
	Jr. Resident	1		1	1	
Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy	Professor	0		0	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	0	SR 01 shortage
	Jr. Resident	1		1	2	
Psychiatry	Professor	0		0	0	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	2	
	Jr. Resident	1		1	0	Compensated
General Surgery	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	3		3	3	
	Asstt.Prof.	4		4	4	
	Sr. Resident	4		4	4	
	Jr. Resident	8		8	8	
Orthopaedics	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	3	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	2	
	Jr. Resident	4		4	5	
Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	

Signature of Assessors

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
12/6/18

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
12/6/18

Date

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
12/6/18

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
12.6.18  
**DEAN**  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
**Terna Medical College**  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA



Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	2	
	Jr. Resident	1		1	1	
Ophthalmology	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	2	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	1	
	Jr. Resident	1		1	1	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	0	Asso. Prof. -01 Shortage
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	3	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	2	
	Jr. Resident	4		4	4	
Anaesthesiology	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	2		2	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	4		4	4	
	Sr. Resident	3		3	3	
	Jr. Resident	4		4	4	
Radio-Diagnosis	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	4	
Dentistry	Professor					Dental College is available with the Institute.
	Assoc. Prof.					
	Asstt.Prof.					

Signature of Assessors

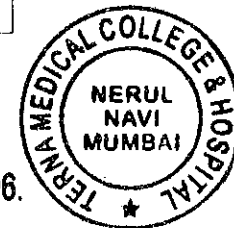
*[Signature]*  
12/6/18

*[Signature]*  
12/6/18

Date

*[Signature]*  
12/6/18

*[Signature]*  
12.6.18  
DEAN  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.  
Maharashtr - INDIA



Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency

**Notes:****For purpose of working out the deficiency:**

(1) The deficiency of teaching faculty and Resident Doctors shall be counted separately.

**(A) For Teaching Faculty:**

- (a) For calculating the deficiency of faculty, Prof., Assoc Prof., Asst. Prof & Tutor in respective departments shall be counted together.
- (b) Any excess teaching faculty in higher cadre can compensate the deficiency of lower cadre of the same department only.
- (c) Any excess teaching faculty of lower cadre/ category in any department cannot compensate the deficiency of any teaching faculty in the higher cadre/category of the same department or any other department. e.g. excess of Assistant Professor cannot compensate the deficiency of Associate Professor or Professor.
- (d) Excess/Extra teaching faculty of any department cannot compensate the deficiency of any teaching faculty in any other department.

**(B) For Resident Doctors:**

- (a) Excess of SR can be compensated to the deficiency of JR of the same department only.
- (b) Excess SR/JR of any department cannot compensate the deficiency of SR/JR in any other department.
- (c) Any excess of JR cannot compensate the deficiency of SR in same or any other department.
- (d) Any excess/ extra teaching faculty of same or any other department cannot compensate the deficiency of SR/JR. e.g. excess of Assistant Professor cannot compensate the deficiency of SR or JR.

Signature of Assessors

*[Signature]*  
12/6/18

*[Signature]*  
12/6/18

Date

*[Signature]*  
12/6/18

*[Signature]*  
**DEAN**  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA



- (2) A separate department of Dentistry/Dental faculty is not required where a dental college is available in same campus/city and run by the same management.
- (3) Colleges running PG program require additional staff, beds & other requirements as per the PG Regulations - 2000.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
12/6/18  
BK

Signature of Assessors

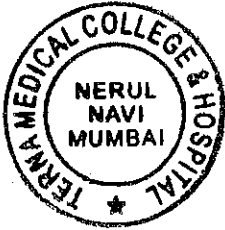
*[Handwritten Signature]*  
12/6/18

Date

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
12/6/18

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
12.6.18

**DEAN**  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
**Terna Medical College**  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA



### 7. Details of Faculty/Residents not counted/accepted.

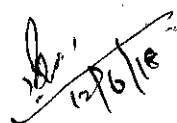
(Only faculty/residents who signed attendance sheet before 11:00 am on the first day of assessment should be verified. (In case of Junior Residents/Senior Residents on night duty, 12:00 noon.) No verification of Declaration forms should be done for the faculty/residents coming after 11:00 am of the first day of assessment)

Sr. No	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks/Reasons for Not Considering

8. 1) Deficiency of Teaching Faculty: 2.91% (03 out of 103)

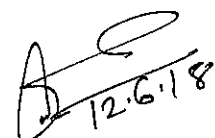
2) Deficiency of Resident doctors: 3.27% (02 out of 61)

9. Any other deficiency/remarks : Nil

  
Signature of Assessor

  
Date

Date

  
12.6.18  
**DEAN**  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
**Terna Medical College**  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA



24, No-157527  
08/2/18

1

**MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA**  
**ASSESSMENT FORM FOR 100 - MBBS ADMISSIONS REPORT**  
(INCREASE IN ADMISSION CAPACITY FROM \_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_)

Verification of Compliance  
Part - A-III (2018-19)  
(to be filled by the Assessors)

1.1 1. Type of Assessment

U/S 10A-regular/compliance: Letter of Permission( ), 1<sup>st</sup> renewal( ), 2<sup>nd</sup> renewal ( ), 3<sup>rd</sup> renewal ( ), 4<sup>th</sup> renewal ( )

U/S 10A-Increase Admission Capacity :Regular/Compliance: Letter of Permission(√), 1<sup>st</sup> renewal( ), 2<sup>nd</sup> renewal( ), 3<sup>rd</sup> renewal ( ), 4<sup>th</sup> renewal ( )

U/S 11- Recognition - Regular/Compliance

Continuation of Recognition - Regular / Compliance (√)

Any Other: \_\_\_\_\_

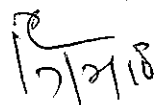
2.

Name of the Institution	:	TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
Address	:	Sector 12, Phase II, Nerul Navi Mumbai
Telephone No.	:	022-27720563, 27721442

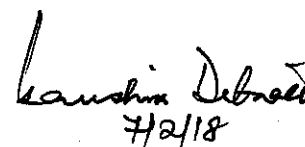
Signature of Assessors

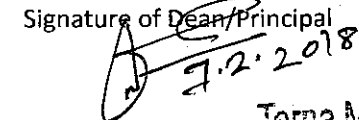
  
7/2/18

Date

  
7/2/18

Signature of Dean/Principal

  
7/2/18

  
7.2.2018

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.

E-mail	:	tmc@ternatrust.org		
College Website :		<a href="http://www.ternamedical.org">www.ternamedical.org</a>		
Council Letter No. & Date	:	MCI-34(41)(UG)/Mah../Med./ dt. 01.02.2018		
Assessment Date:	07.02.2018	Last Assessment Date :	31.07.2017	
PG Courses	:	Yes/No only in Community Medicine.		

### 3. Particulars of Assessors

Name of the Assessors	Correspondence Address	Contact No.	Email
Dr. Manik Chatterjee, Professor, Dept. of Anatomy	PT. JNM Medical College, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	Mobile : 09425214257	<a href="mailto:Manikchatterjee58@yahoo.com">Manikchatterjee58@yahoo.com</a>
Dr. A. V. Gokhale, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Obst. & Gyanec.	Medial College, Baroda Baroda, Gujarat	Mobile :- 09825936807	<a href="mailto:dravgokhale@yahoo.com">dravgokhale@yahoo.com</a>
Dr. Kaushik Debnath, Professor, Dept. of Pathology	Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal, Manipur	Mob. 09436027163	<a href="mailto:kaushikdebnath_345@rediffmail.com">kaushikdebnath_345@rediffmail.com</a>

Signature of Assessors



17/2/18 Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

*Kaushik Debnath*  
7/2/18

*[Signature]*  
7.2.2018



#### 4. Verification of compliance submitted by institute:

Sr. No.	Deficiencies reported from GOI/MCI	Compliance by College sent to GOI/MCI	Remarks of the Assessors after the assessment
1	<i>Inadequate OPD attendance</i>	<p><b>The OPD attendance now in our own hospital is at par with the MCI requirement of 800/day.</b></p> <p>We have made sincere efforts to comply with the required OPD attendance by undertaking various activities for last few months in and around Navi Mumbai to increase the OPD attendance.</p> <p>These activities include-</p> <p>Schemes, Health Check-up, for -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Senior citizens</li> <li>• Women &amp; adolescent girls</li> <li>• Children</li> <li>• Mills and quarry workers &amp; fishermen</li> <li>• Slum dwellers</li> </ul> <p>With respect to the above mentioned efforts we in-fact crossed the required number of 800/ day OPD attendance on 14<sup>th</sup> Dec.2017 i.e. <b>866 at own hospital</b>. So OPD at own hospital is at par with the MCI requirement and there is no deficiency of the OPD attendance.</p>	<p>On the day of Inspection OPD at own hospital is adequate. Deficiency is rectified.</p>

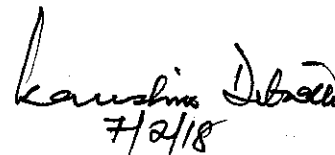
Signature of Assessors



Date

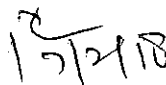


Signature of Dean/Principal

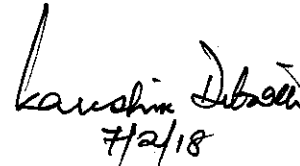


2	<p><i>Radio diagnosis department :</i></p> <p><i>Only 3 mobile are available against requirement of 6 in own hospital.</i></p> <p><i>3 Static X-Ray machines are available against the requirement of 6 in own hospital.</i></p>	<p><b><u>The Static as well as Mobile X-ray machines are purchased.</u></b></p> <p>The details of the same are attached for your kind reference -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Purchase Order with delivery period of of X-ray machines.</li> <li>2. AERB approval details (Vendor License, THRC approval from AERB)</li> <li>3. Infrastructure layout plan</li> <li>4. Photos of Infrastructure modification work in progress.</li> </ol>	<p>X- ray Machine purchased.</p> <p>03 mobile (100 mA) and 03 static Xray (600mA, 500 mA, 300mA) are purchased and under installation. AERB approval have been obtained.</p> <p>Deficiency is rectified.</p>
---	--	---	--

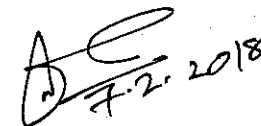
Signature of Assessors


 Date

Signature of Dean/Principal



7/2/18



## 5. Clinical material:

Item	On Day of assessment		On Day of assessment		Remarks
	NMMC	TSHRC			
O.P.D. attendance at 2.PM on first day	1308	878			Deficiency rectified
Casualty attendance (24 hrs. data)	69	28			Deficiency rectified
No of admissions	78	41			Deficiency rectified
No. of discharges	73	24			Deficiency rectified
Bed occupancy% at 10.00 AM on first day	92%	87.69%			Deficiency rectified
<b>Operative Work</b>					
No, of major surgical operations	08	19			Deficiency rectified
No. of minor surgical operations	14	40			Deficiency rectified
No. of normal deliveries	06	02			Deficiency rectified
No. of caesarian sections	00	00			
<b>Radiological Investigations (No. of patients)</b>	<b>O.P. D</b>	<b>I.P.D</b>	<b>O.P. D</b>	<b>I.P.D</b>	
X-ray	110	58	34	35	Deficiency rectified
Ultrasonography	72	49	34	11	Deficiency rectified
Barium, IVP etc.	01	01	04	04	Deficiency rectified

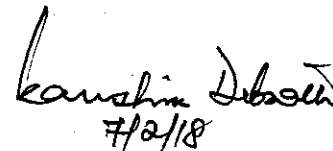
Signature of Assessors

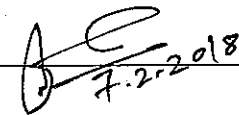


17  
7/2/18

Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

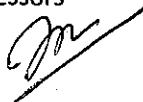
  
 7/2/18

  
 7.2.2018

Item	On Day of assessment		On Day of assessment		Remarks
	-	-	02	03	
C.T. Scan	-	-	02	03	Deficiency rectified

Item	Day of assessment		Day of assessment		Remarks
	NMMC		TSHRC		
Laboratory Investigations - No. of -Patients/samples	O.P. D	I.P.D	O.P. D	I.P.D	
Biochemistry	361	478	121	157	Deficiency rectified
Microbiology	15	06	17	02	Deficiency rectified
Serology	318	228	12	21	Deficiency rectified
Hematology	531	491	145	110	Deficiency rectified
Clinical pathology	91	67	08	18	Deficiency rectified
Histopathology	-	02	-	02	Recorded at 2.00 PM
Cytopathology	04	-	06	04	Recorded at 2.00 PM

Signature of Assessors



17  
7/2/18 Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

Handwritten signature of Dean/Principal  
7/2/18

Handwritten signature of Dean/Principal  
7.2.2018

**6. Medical College-Staff Strength:**

Name of College:  
 Number of students - PG Courses (Yes/No)  
 Calculation Sheet (Date: \_\_\_\_\_)

Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency
Anatomy	Professor	1			1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1			2	
	Tutor	3			3	
Physiology	Professor	1			1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1			2	
	Tutor	3			2	
Biochemistry	Professor	1			1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1			3	
	Tutor	3			2	
Pharmacology	Professor	1			1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1			1	
	Tutor	2			2	

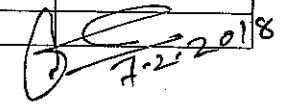
Signature of Assessors



Date

17/7/18

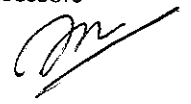
Signature of Dean/Principal



Leungim Debora  
 7/2/18

Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency
Pathology	Professor	1			2	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	2			2	
	Asstt.Prof.	3			4	
	Tutor	4			3	
Microbiology	Professor	1			1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1			2	
	Tutor	3			4	
Forensic Medicine	Professor	1			1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	0			0	
	Asstt.Prof.	1			1	
	Tutor	2			2	
Community Medicine	Professor	1			1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	2			2	
	Asstt.Prof.	2			2	
	Epidemio-Logist-Cum-Asstt.Prof.	1			1	
	Statistician-Cum- Asstt. Prof.	1			1	
	Tutor	3			3	
General Medicine	Professor	1			2	0
	Assoc. Prof.	3			2	0
	Asstt.Prof.	4			2	2
	Sr. Resident	4			3	1
	Jr. Resident	8			6	2

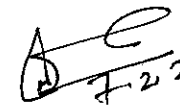
Signature of Assessors

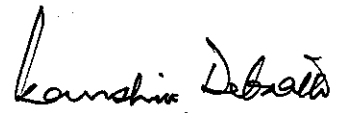


Date

12/7/18

Signature of Dean/Principal

  
7/22/18

  
7/21/18

Paediatrics	Professor	1		1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	1		2	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	
	Jr. Resident	4		4	
Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases	Professor	1		1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	0		0	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	
	Jr. Resident	1		1	
Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy	Professor	0		1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	
	Jr. Resident	1		2	
Psychiatry	Professor	0		0	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	
	Sr. Resident	1		2	
	Jr. Resident	1		0	
General Surgery	Professor	1		1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	3		3	
	Asstt.Prof.	4		4	
	Sr. Resident	4		4	
	Jr. Resident	8		8	
Orthopaedics	Professor	1		1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	1		2	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		1	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	
	Jr. Resident	4		5	

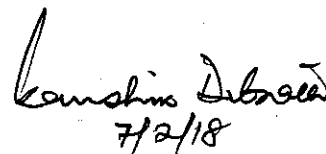
Signature of Assessors



Date

 1<sup>st</sup>  
7/2/18

Signature of Dean/Principal

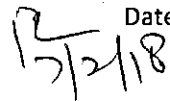
  
7/2/18

Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	Professor	1		1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	
	Jr. Resident	1		1	
Ophthalmology	Professor	1		1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	
	Jr. Resident	1		1	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Professor	1		1	0
	Assoc. Prof.	1		0	1
	Asstt.Prof.	2		4	0
	Sr. Resident	2		3	0
	Jr. Resident	4		3	0
Anaesthesiology	Professor	1		1	0
	Assoc. Prof.	2		2	0
	Asstt.Prof.	4		1	3
	Sr. Resident	3		3	0
	Jr. Resident	4		4	0
Radio-Diagnosis	Professor	1		1	Nil
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	
Dentistry	Professor				There is separate Dental College
	Assoc. Prof.				
	Asstt.Prof.				
	Tutor/JR				

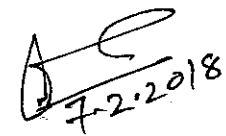
Signature of Assessors



Date



Signature of Dean/Principal



Lawetia Debrah  
7/2/18

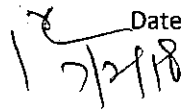


<b>Notes:</b>
<b>For purpose of working out the deficiency:</b>
(1) The deficiency of teaching faculty and Resident Doctors shall be counted separately.
<b>(A) For Teaching Faculty:</b>
(a) For calculating the deficiency of faculty, Prof., Assoc Prof., Asst. Prof & Tutor in respective departments shall be counted together.
(b) Any excess teaching faculty in higher cadre can compensate the deficiency of lower cadre of the same department only.
(c) Any excess teaching faculty of lower cadre/ category in any department cannot compensate the deficiency of any teaching faculty in the higher cadre/category of the same department or any other department. e.g. excess of Assistant Professor cannot compensate the deficiency of Associate Professor or Professor.
(d) Excess/Extra teaching faculty of any department cannot compensate the deficiency of any teaching faculty in any other department.
<b>(B) For Resident Doctors:</b>
(a) Excess of SR can be compensated to the deficiency of JR of the same department only.
(b) Excess SR/JR of any department cannot compensate the deficiency of SR/JR in any other department.
(c) Any excess of JR cannot compensate the deficiency of SR in same or any other department.
(d) Any excess/ extra teaching faculty of same or any other department cannot compensate the deficiency of SR/JR. e.g. excess of Assistant Professor cannot compensate the deficiency of SR or JR.
(2) A separate department of Dentistry/Dental faculty is not required where a dental college is available in same campus/city and run by the same management.
(3) Colleges running PG program require additional staff, beds & other requirements as per the PG Regulations - 2000.

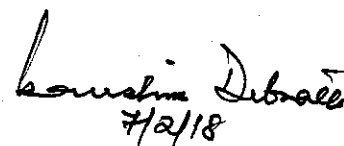
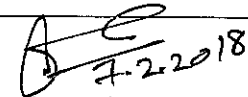
Signature of Assessors



Date



Signature of Dean/Principal

### 7. Details of Faculty/Residents not counted/accepted.

(Only faculty/residents who signed attendance sheet before 11:00 am on the first day of assessment should be verified. (In case of Junior Residents/Senior Residents on night duty, 12:00 noon.) No verification of Declaration forms should be done for the faculty/residents coming after 11:00 am of the first day of assessment)

Sr. No	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks/Reasons for Not Considering
01	Dr. Kiran Gaikwad	Asso. Prof.	Surgery	Publication for promotion as Asso.Prof. not available.
02	Dr. Jitendra Khandge	Asst. Prof.	Medicine	Basic criteria for Asst. Prof. not fulfilled.
03	Dr. Shalini Ojha	Asst. Prof.	Community Medicine	PG degree not recognized.

8. 1) Deficiency of Teaching Faculty: 5.66%
- 2) Deficiency of Resident doctors: 4.83%
9. Any other deficiency/remarks – No.

Signature of Assessors




Date

17/2/18

Kamshik Debbari  
7/2/18.

Signature of Dean

  
7.2.2018

DEAN

Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

DX-124432

2-8-17

1

**MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA**  
**ASSESSMENT FORM FOR 100 - MBBS ADMISSIONS REPORT**  
(INCREASE IN ADMISSION CAPACITY FROM \_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_)

Verification of Compliance  
Part - A-III (2017-18)  
(to be filled by the Assessors)

**1.1 1. Type of Assessment**

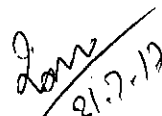
U/S 10A-regular/compliance: Letter of Permission( ), 1st renewal( ), 2nd renewal( ), 3rd renewal( ), 4th renewal( )

U/S 10A-Increase Admission Capacity :Regular/Compliance Letter of Permission(✓), 1st renewal( ), 2nd renewal( ), 3rd renewal( ), 4th renewal( )

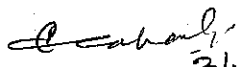
U/S 11- Recognition - Regular/Compliance

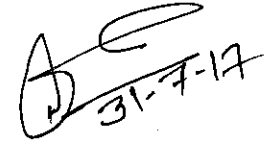
Continuation of Recognition - Regular / Compliance (✓)

Any Other: NU

  
Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

  
Dr. Ganesh Covekar  
Date

  
Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

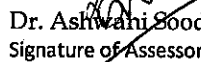
  
Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 709  
Maharashtra - INDIA

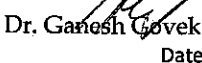
2.

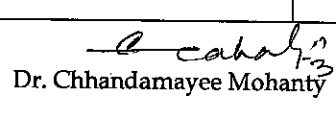
Name of the Institution	:	TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL		
Address	:	Sector 12, Phase II Nerul, Navi Mumbai.		
Telephone No.	:	022-27720563, 27721442		
E-mail	:	<a href="mailto:tmc@ternatrust.org">tmc@ternatrust.org</a>		
College Website :		<a href="http://www.ternamedical.org">www.ternamedical.org</a>		
Council Letter No. & Date	:	MCI-34(41)(UG)/Mah./Med./ & Date 26.07.2017		
Assessment Date:	31.07.2017	Last Assessment Date :	27.02.2017	
PG Courses	:	Yes/No- only in Community Medicine.		

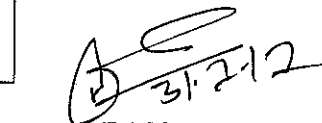
## 3. Particulars of Assessors

Name of the Assessors	Correspondence Address	Contact No.	Email
Dr. Ashwani Sood, Prof and Head, Deptt of Pediatric Medicine, IG MC Shimla	IGMC, SIMLA	09418300888	<a href="mailto:docaksud@gmail.com">docaksud@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:doc.aksood@gmail.com">doc.aksood@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Ganesh Govekar	Govt. Medical College, Surat	09909906019	<a href="mailto:ggovekar@yahoo.com">ggovekar@yahoo.com</a>
Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty	Institute of Medical Sciences, BHU, Varansi (UP)	09454732189	<a href="mailto:cmohantyims@yahoo.co.in">cmohantyims@yahoo.co.in</a>

  
Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

  
Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

  
Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty 31.7.17

  
Dr. Mrs. K. U. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 702  
Maharashtra - INDIA

4. Verification of compliance submitted by institute:

Sr. No.	Deficiencies reported from GOI/MCI	Compliance by College sent to GOI/MCI	Remarks of the Assessors after the assessment
1	Shortage of Residents is 12.12 % as detailed in the report.	<p><u>Residents in Surgery dept -</u></p> <p>1.</p> <p>Dr. Imran -JR (Surgery) was present on duty. He was with MCI assessor on ward round. His biometric attendance is present. His physical presence can be confirmed from the attached photograph &amp; in video clip with MCI assessor Dr. N. Shanthi.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Photograph of Dr. Imran with his ID card along with MCI assessor in surgery ward- <b>Annexure no.- I</b></li> <li>• Biometric attendance sheet of the day of assessment- <b>Annexure no.- II</b></li> </ul> <p>2.</p> <p>Dr. Khushboo-JR (Surgery) was present on duty. She was with MCI assessor on ward round. Her biometric attendance is present. Her physical presence can be confirmed from the attached photograph &amp; video clip with the MCI assessor Dr. N.</p>	On the day of Assessment the deficiency was 1.56%.

Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty 21.7.17

Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
Laxma Medical College  
Sardar Patel Medical Building - 400 790  
Mumbai - 400 790

		<p>Shanthi.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Photograph of Dr. Khushboo with her ID card along with MCI assessor in surgery ward- <b>Annexure no.- I</b></li> <li>• Biometric attendance sheet of the day of assessment- <b>Annexure no.- II</b></li> </ul> <p>3. dr. Sadia-JR (Surgery) was having OT day on the day of assessment so she was in O.T. from 9am with MRM patient requiring continuous monitoring so she could not sign before 11am. Her biometric attendance is present.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• iometric attendance sheet of the day of assessment- <b>Annexure no.- II</b></li> <li>• .T. details of the day of assessment-<b>Annexure no- III</b></li> </ul> <p><u>Residents in Ortho. Ophthal &amp; Anaesthesia dept-</u></p> <p>4. r. Suresh Chaudhari - SR(Ortho),</p> <p>5. r. Manisha Andhavale- JR (Ophthal) &amp;</p> <p>6.</p>	
--	--	--	--

*[Signature]*  
 Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
 Signature of Assessors

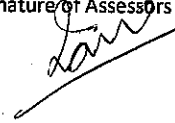
*[Signature]*  
 Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
 Date

*[Signature]* 31-7-17  
 Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

*[Signature]* 31-7-17  
 Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
 Signature of Dean/Principal  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
 Maharashtra - INDIA

	<p>r. Neha Dodhia-JR(Anaesthesia)- These three residents went to their residence as there was off call &amp; Sunday on the previous day of MCI inspection (i.e.26<sup>th</sup> February) &amp; they were returning by local train to resume duty on the day of assessment (27<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2017) but could not reach before 11 am. due to local train services delayed due to derailment of goods train.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ews paper cutting of the "Derailment of train" news is attached - <b>Annexure no.- IV</b></li> </ul> <p><u>Residents in Paeds. dept -</u></p> <p>7. r.Mahesh Patil-SR (Paediatrics) &amp;</p> <p>8. r. Manohar Sharma-SR (Paediatrics) both these residents were on pre sanctioned leave.</p> <p>Considering the above facts; Out of 66 Residents only 02 residents were on leave (absent) on the day of assessment. Whereas 6 residents were on duty but they could not sign the attendance before 11am due to genuine reason.</p>	
--	--	--

Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors



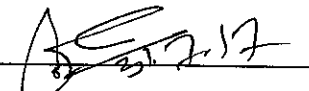
Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date



Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

*Chhandamayee Mohanty*  
31.7.17

Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal



DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Vard. Navi Mumbai - 400 708.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

		<p><u>Hence the actual deficiency of residents on the day of assessment was 02 Out of 66 =3.04%</u></p>											
2	<p><i>Bed Occupancy is 65.9 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.</i></p>	<p>There were 310 patients out of 470 beds inclusive of both hospitals (Terna Medical College &amp; Research Center &amp; NMMC Hospital, Vashi).                  Bed occupancy = 65.9%.</p> <p>a. There were 34 patients in Medicine ward at Terna Medical College &amp; Research Center &amp; 52 at NMMC hospital on the day of Inspection.</p> <p>b. IPD in Medicine-</p> <p>On the day of assessment as per the assessor's remark - There were 34 patients in Medicine ward at Terna Medical College &amp; Research Center &amp; 52 at NMMC hospital on the day of Inspection.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Considering the above fact the bed occupancy in the medicine on the day of assessment was 34+52 = 86 out of 120 = <u>71.66%</u></li> </ul> <p>Also, the detail factual information regarding the IPD at 2:00 pm in the Medicine on the day of assessment is as given below :-</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Total no .of patients considered by assessor at TSHRC</td> <td>34</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total no .of admission on 27<sup>th</sup> Feb at TSHRC</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total no .of patients sent to radio .Investigation at TSHRC</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total no .of IPD patient at 2PM in medicine at TSHRC</td> <td>62</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total no .of IPD patient at NMMC in medicine</td> <td>52</td> </tr> </table>	Total no .of patients considered by assessor at TSHRC	34	Total no .of admission on 27 <sup>th</sup> Feb at TSHRC	17	Total no .of patients sent to radio .Investigation at TSHRC	11	Total no .of IPD patient at 2PM in medicine at TSHRC	62	Total no .of IPD patient at NMMC in medicine	52	<p>On the day of Assessment there were 48 Indoor patients in the medicine ward out of 60 beds with occupancy of 80%.</p> <p>And total Bed occupancy was 87.1% on the day of Assessment.</p>
Total no .of patients considered by assessor at TSHRC	34												
Total no .of admission on 27 <sup>th</sup> Feb at TSHRC	17												
Total no .of patients sent to radio .Investigation at TSHRC	11												
Total no .of IPD patient at 2PM in medicine at TSHRC	62												
Total no .of IPD patient at NMMC in medicine	52												

Dr. Ashwanjood, Coordinator  
 Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
 Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty  
 31.7.17

Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
 Signature of Dean/Principal

Terna Medical College  
 Navl Mumbai - 400 708.  
 Mumbai - INDIA



Total no .of IPD patient TSHRC +NMMC in medicine	114
Bed Occupancy	95%

- List of Medicine IPD patients at TSHRC – **Annexure no- V**
- List of patients admissions at TSHRC on 27<sup>th</sup> Feb.-**Annexure no- VI**
- Details of patients sent for radiological investigations at TSHRC – **Annexure no- VII**

There were 14 patients in OBGY ward at Terna Medical College & Research Center & 31 at NMMC hospital on the day of inspection. Most of the patients belonged to Obstetrics.

IPD in OBGY- The actual no. of IPD patients in OBGY was 15(TSHRC)+ 31 (NMMC Hosp.) = 46 (76.66%)

01 Patient-Mrs. Urmila Sakhpal PRN NO 176778 (at TSHRC) who was undergoing operation dilation & curettage polypectomy was not counted.

- Details of Mrs. Urmila Sakhpal PRN NO 176778 provided by Professor & Head, OBGY- **Annexure no- VIII**

IPD in Surgery Dept.

1	Total no. of patients considered by assessor at TSHRC	51
2	Total no. of admission on 27 <sup>th</sup>	07

Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty  
21.7.17

Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

<p>There were Surgery ward at College &amp; 30 at NMMC of Inspection.</p> <p>• List of</p>	Feb at TSHRC		<p>51patients in Terna Medical Research Center &amp; hospital on the day</p> <p>IPD</p>	
	3	Total no. of IPD patient at 2PM in Surgery at TSHRC [Actual]		58
	4	Total no. of patients considered by assessor at NMMC		30
	5	Total no. of patients went for OT at NMMC (Major + Minor)		11
	6	Total no. of patients at NMMC [Actual]		41
	7	Total no. of IPD patient TSHRC + NMMC in Surgery [Actual]		99
	8	Bed Occupancy (%)		82.5%
	<p>patients in Surgery at TSHRC-Annexure no- IX</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• List of new admission in Surgery on 27<sup>th</sup> Feb.17 at TSHRC-Annexure no- X</li> <li>• List of patients admission at NMMC-Annexure no- XI</li> <li>• List of total no of patients on 27<sup>th</sup> Feb.17 went to OT at NMMC-Annexure no- XI</li> </ul>			

Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty


Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

<p>3</p> <p>OPD attendance at own hospital was only 388 on day of assessment.</p>	<p>OPD attendance at own hospital was 388 at 02:03 pm. At the end of the day the OPD was 451 – Details of OPD patients attached – Annexure XII</p> <p>OPD data for last Four months :-</p>								<p>On the day of Assessment upto 2 PM the OPD attendance was 452 at Terna Speciality Hospital and Research Center, Nerul and OPD at NMMC Hospital is attached herewith as Annexure XI.</p>	
	NMMC				TSHRC					
	DEPT	Jan.-17	Feb.-17	Mar.-17	April.-17	Jan.-17	Feb.-17	Mar.-17		April.-17
	General Medicine	141 12	108 81	103 57	545 8	281 6	259 8	263 2		230 2
	Paediatrics	317 8	293 6	312 7	254 0	654	534	481		423
	Pul. Medicine	231	199	410	295	186	199	166		131
	Dermatology	266 2	272 8	272 9	247 6	864	791	739		670
	Psychiatry	121	18	158	159	162	131	110		107
	General Surgery	172 7	157 7	218 1	199 8	101 8	949	925		868
	Orthopaedics	239 6	251 3	289 7	261 7	132 3	127 3	127 1		122 2

Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

  
 Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
 Signature of Dean/Principal  
 DEAN  
 Terna Medical College  
 No. 1, Navi Mumbai - 400 786.  
 Maharashtra - 400 786

		dics								
		Opthalmology	1521	1402	1638	1249	599	526	466	425
		ENT	924	1014	1036	1012	464	391	422	366
		OBGY	3918	3528	4292	3854	899	847	730	714
		Grand Total	30790	26796	35521	21658	8985	8239	7942	7228
		Considering the above data the average OPD per day is 1533.								
4	Deficiency of inadequate Static & Mobile X-ray machines in own hospital remains as it is as only 3 each of Mobile & Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 4 & 5	<p>1. Terna Medical College &amp; Research Center          60MA - 02          100MA - 01          300MA - 00          600 MA- 02          800MA -01          USG - 03          64 Slice - CT Scan -01          MRI - 1.5 Tesla - 01</p> <p>2. NMMC          60MA - 02          100 MA - 02          300 MA-01          500MA-01</p>								<p>There are 3 static Xray machines of 800, 600 and 500 MA and 3 portable units in Terna Speciality Hospital and Research center beside 1 CT , 1 MR , 1 Cathlab machine , 01 Mammography machines and 3 C- Arm.</p> <p>There are 06 Sonography machine with Doppler and 03 Static Xray machines and 04 Protoble mobile Units available in the Radiology dept. Navi Mumbai Municipal Corporation Hospital, Vashi which is associated with Terna Medical College &amp; Hospital for teaching and training purposes as per the MOU (copy of MOU is attached as annexure).</p> <p>As per the clause Cat page no. 2          That the Terna Public Charitable Trust may use the existing furniture, dead stock and facilities belonging</p>

Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
 Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
 Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
 Signature of Dean/Principal

**DEAN**  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul Navi Mumbai - 400 709.  
 Maharashtra - INDIA

respectively.

**Radiology Equipments at TSHRC**

Sr. No.	Equipments	mA'S	Company Name	Model Name
1	X- Ray Machine (Static)	500	Siemens	Heliophos D (S483)
2	X- Ray Machine (Static)	600	Siemens	Heliophos-D (Fixed)
3	X- Ray Machine (Static)	800	Allengers	Allengers-Mars 50+
4	X- Ray Machine (Portable)	60	Siemens	Simox plus (S445)
5	X- Ray Machine (Portable)	60	Siemens	Multimobil2.5 (5510)
6	X- Ray Machine (Portable)	100	Allengers	Allengers-100
7	CT Machine		Siemens	Somatom Sensation 64
8	MRI Machine		Siemens	Symphony Maestro Class
9	C ARM		Medico Imaging Company	Surgico 60 DHF
10	C ARM		Siemens	Multimobil5E
11	C ARM		Allengers	Allengers-HF-49R

**Radiology Equipments at NMMC**

Sr. No.	Equipments	mA'S	Company Name	Model Name
1	X- Ray Machine (Static)	500	Siemens	Polymat
2	X- Ray Machine (Static)	300	Wipro	DX-D-300
3	X- Ray Machine (Static)	300	Siemens	Pleophos-D
4	X- Ray Machine (Portable)	100	Siemens	Nano Mobil
5	X- Ray Machine (Portable)	100	Shimadzu	Shimadzu N
6	X- Ray Machine (Portable)	60	Wipro	Genius
7	X- Ray Machine (Portable)	60	Wipro	Genius

In view of the above detailed information regarding the X-ray machines. We have 7 Mobile X-ray machines against requirement of 4 and 6 Static X-ray machines against requirement of

Dr. Ashwani Sood  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

to "The Said Hospital" for the purpose of training students of "The said Medical Institutions of TPCT" with due permission of the Medical Officer of NMMC, Vashi

Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Navi Mumbai - 400 705  
Maharashtra - INDIA

5.																																													
5	Institute has no financial control over NMMC Hospital. Paramedical staff at NMMC Hospital is of NMMC & not of college.	<p>Institute has no financial control over NMMC Hospital. Paramedical staff at NMMC Hospital is of NMMC &amp; not of college, but the MOU between NMMC and Terna Medical College clearly mentions that "The medical staff(Teaching) of The said Medical Institutions of TPCT" are hereby permitted to Examine, Diagnose, Treat, Anesthesia, Operate, Conduct deliveries and advice the patients in "The said Hospital" of NMMC.</p> <p>Terna Medical College pays Rs.54 Lacs per annum to NMMC for this facility. This arrangement helps to provide abundant clinical material for teaching the students and the medical staff provided by Terna Medical College renders requisite healthcare services to the patients of the NMMC hospital.</p>	<p>There are 3 static Xray machines of 800, 600 and 500 MA and 3 portable units in Terna Speciality Hospital and Research center beside 1 CT , 1 MR , 1 Cathlab machine , 01 Mammography machines and 3 C- Arm.</p> <p>As per the clause C at page no. 2 That the Terna Public Charitable Trust may use the existing furniture, dead stock and facilities belonging to "The Said Hospital" for the purpose of training students of "The said Medical Institutions of TPCT" with due permission of the Medical Officer of NMMC, Vashi.</p>																																										
6	There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment at own hospital.	<p>Normal Delivery &amp; Caesarean Section at own hospital and NMMC Hospitals</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Month</th> <th colspan="2">Normal</th> <th rowspan="2">Total</th> <th colspan="2">CS</th> <th rowspan="2">Total</th> </tr> <tr> <th>TSHR C</th> <th>NMM C</th> <th>TSHR C</th> <th>NMM C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan</td> <td>5</td> <td>287</td> <td>292</td> <td>20</td> <td>88</td> <td>108</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb.</td> <td>8</td> <td>193</td> <td>201</td> <td>15</td> <td>120</td> <td>135</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar</td> <td>9</td> <td>155</td> <td>164</td> <td>12</td> <td>142</td> <td>154</td> </tr> <tr> <td>April</td> <td>6</td> <td>208</td> <td>214</td> <td>13</td> <td>98</td> <td>111</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Month	Normal		Total	CS		Total	TSHR C	NMM C	TSHR C	NMM C	Jan	5	287	292	20	88	108	Feb.	8	193	201	15	120	135	Mar	9	155	164	12	142	154	April	6	208	214	13	98	111	<p>On the day of Assessment 02 deliveries were conducted and there were no Caesarean.</p>			
Month	Normal			Total	CS		Total																																						
	TSHR C	NMM C	TSHR C		NMM C																																								
Jan	5	287	292	20	88	108																																							
Feb.	8	193	201	15	120	135																																							
Mar	9	155	164	12	142	154																																							
April	6	208	214	13	98	111																																							

Dr. Ashwani Bood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

7	There were only 3 Major & 10 Minor operations for the whole hospital at own hospital & only 1 Major & 7 Minor Operations for the whole hospital at NMMC Hospital	<p>Operative work at TSHRC &amp; NMMC-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Month</th> <th colspan="4">Major</th> <th colspan="4">Minor</th> </tr> <tr> <th>TSHRC</th> <th>NMMC</th> <th>Total</th> <th>Average per month</th> <th>TSHRC</th> <th>NMMC</th> <th>Total</th> <th>Average per month</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan</td> <td>62</td> <td>399</td> <td>461</td> <td>18.44</td> <td>169</td> <td>1097</td> <td>1266</td> <td>50.64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb.</td> <td>142</td> <td>348</td> <td>490</td> <td>21.30</td> <td>61</td> <td>1051</td> <td>1112</td> <td>48.34</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar</td> <td>133</td> <td>377</td> <td>510</td> <td>20.4</td> <td>77</td> <td>1046</td> <td>1123</td> <td>44.92</td> </tr> <tr> <td>April</td> <td>143</td> <td>259</td> <td>402</td> <td>17.47</td> <td>64</td> <td>1050</td> <td>1114</td> <td>48.43</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Considering the above data on an average number of major operations per working day is <u>19.40</u> and number of minor operations per working day is <u>48.07</u></p>	Month	Major				Minor				TSHRC	NMMC	Total	Average per month	TSHRC	NMMC	Total	Average per month	Jan	62	399	461	18.44	169	1097	1266	50.64	Feb.	142	348	490	21.30	61	1051	1112	48.34	Mar	133	377	510	20.4	77	1046	1123	44.92	April	143	259	402	17.47	64	1050	1114	48.43	On the day of Assessment Major Surgery – 09. Minor Surgery – 04.
Month	Major				Minor																																																			
	TSHRC	NMMC	Total	Average per month	TSHRC	NMMC	Total	Average per month																																																
Jan	62	399	461	18.44	169	1097	1266	50.64																																																
Feb.	142	348	490	21.30	61	1051	1112	48.34																																																
Mar	133	377	510	20.4	77	1046	1123	44.92																																																
April	143	259	402	17.47	64	1050	1114	48.43																																																
8	Deficiency of inadequate number of Residential Quarters for the faculty in the campus remains as it is only 12 quarters are available against requirement of 21.	Additional 09 Residential quarters are made available so now 21 Residential quarters are available. The deficiency is complied.	Total 21 Residences are available in the Institute.																																																					

Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

9	<i>RHTC is in rented place where agreement is upto 2019. Deficiency remains as it is.</i>	<p>The MCI minimum standard requirement norms for Medical College do not refrain a Medical college from conducting an RHTC in rented premises. However, we are in the process of purchasing suitable land/ building.</p> <p>The existing RHTC is under the administrative control of Dean, Terna Medical College.</p>	RHTC is run from the Rented accommodation and is under the administrative control of Dean, Terna Medical College & Hospital.																																										
10	<i>Other deficiency as pointed out in the assessment report</i>	<p>Details of Faculty/Residents - Their reason for non consideration and Institutional Say.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr.No</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Designation</th> <th>Department</th> <th>Remarks/Reasons for Not Considering</th> <th>Compliance by College sent to GOI/MCI</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Dr .Surekha Joshi</td> <td>Professor</td> <td>Dept .of Paediatrics</td> <td>Absent on the day of Inspection</td> <td>On Sick Leave</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Dr .Mahesh Patil</td> <td>S.R.</td> <td>Dept .of Paediatrics</td> <td>Absent on the day of Inspection</td> <td>On sanction leave</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td>Dr .Manohar Sharma</td> <td>S.R.</td> <td>Dept .of Paediatrics</td> <td>Absent on the day of Inspection</td> <td>On sanction leave</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04</td> <td>Dr .PranitFarande</td> <td>Lecturer</td> <td>Dept .of Skin &amp; V .D .</td> <td>Absent on the day of Inspection</td> <td>On sanction leave</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>Dr .Imran</td> <td>J.R.</td> <td>Dept .of Surgery</td> <td>Not signed before 11:00 a.m.</td> <td>Details are attached in Point 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td> <td>Dr .Khusbhoo</td> <td>J.R.</td> <td>Dept .of Surgery</td> <td>Not signed before</td> <td>Details are attached in</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sr.No	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks/Reasons for Not Considering	Compliance by College sent to GOI/MCI	01	Dr .Surekha Joshi	Professor	Dept .of Paediatrics	Absent on the day of Inspection	On Sick Leave	02	Dr .Mahesh Patil	S.R.	Dept .of Paediatrics	Absent on the day of Inspection	On sanction leave	03	Dr .Manohar Sharma	S.R.	Dept .of Paediatrics	Absent on the day of Inspection	On sanction leave	04	Dr .PranitFarande	Lecturer	Dept .of Skin & V .D .	Absent on the day of Inspection	On sanction leave	05	Dr .Imran	J.R.	Dept .of Surgery	Not signed before 11:00 a.m.	Details are attached in Point 1	06	Dr .Khusbhoo	J.R.	Dept .of Surgery	Not signed before	Details are attached in	Nil
Sr.No	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks/Reasons for Not Considering	Compliance by College sent to GOI/MCI																																								
01	Dr .Surekha Joshi	Professor	Dept .of Paediatrics	Absent on the day of Inspection	On Sick Leave																																								
02	Dr .Mahesh Patil	S.R.	Dept .of Paediatrics	Absent on the day of Inspection	On sanction leave																																								
03	Dr .Manohar Sharma	S.R.	Dept .of Paediatrics	Absent on the day of Inspection	On sanction leave																																								
04	Dr .PranitFarande	Lecturer	Dept .of Skin & V .D .	Absent on the day of Inspection	On sanction leave																																								
05	Dr .Imran	J.R.	Dept .of Surgery	Not signed before 11:00 a.m.	Details are attached in Point 1																																								
06	Dr .Khusbhoo	J.R.	Dept .of Surgery	Not signed before	Details are attached in																																								

Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal

Terna Medical College  
Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA



					11:00 a.m.	Point 1
	07	Dr .Sadia	J.R.	Dept .of Surgery	Not signed before 11:00 a.m.	Details are attached in Point 1
	08	Dr .Suresh Choudhary	S.R.	Dept .of Orthopedics	Not signed before 11:00 a.m.	Details are attached in Point 1
	09	Dr .Manisha Andhavle	J.R	Dept .of Ophthal.	Not signed before 11:00 a.m.	Details are attached in Point 1
	10	Dr .Nehal Dohia	J.R	Dept .of Anaesthesia	Not signed before 11:00 a.m.	Details are attached in Point 1

Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

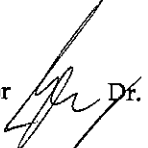
Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

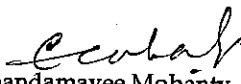
Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

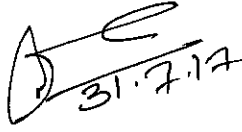
## 5. Clinical material:

Item	On Day of assessment		Remarks
	O.P. D	I.P.D	
O.P.D. attendance at 2.PM on first day	452		
Casualty attendance (24 hrs. data)	15		
No of admissions	39		
No. of discharges	8		
Bed occupancy% at 10.00 AM on first day	87.1%		
<b>Operative Work</b>			
No, of major surgical operations	9		
No. of minor surgical operations	4		
No. of normal deliveries	2		
No. of caesarian sections	0		
<b>Radiological Investigations (No. of patients)</b>	O.P. D	I.P.D	
X-ray	35	25	
Ultrasonography	28	8	
Barium, IVP etc.	0	0	
C.T. Scan	1	3	


  
Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

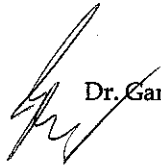
  
Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

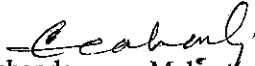
  
Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

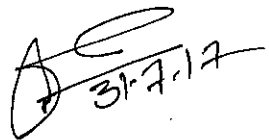
  
31.7.17  
Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Item	Day of assessment		Total	Remarks
	O.P.D	I.P.D		
<b>Laboratory Investigations - No. of Patients/samples</b>				
Biochemistry	144	130	274	
Microbiology	20	3	23	
Serology	20	20	40	
Hematology	165	187	352	
Clinical pathology	10	10	20	
Histopathology	0	4	4	
Cytopathology	3	0	3	

  
Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

  
Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

  
Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

  
Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 709.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

### 6. Medical College-Staff Strength:

Name of College:

Number of students - PG Courses (Yes-Only in Community Medicine)

Calculation Sheet (Date:31.7.17)

Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Available Accepted	Deficiency	Remarks
Anatomy	Professor	1			1		
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1		
	Asstt.Prof.	1			2		
	Tutor	3			3		
Physiology	Professor	1			1		
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1		
	Asstt.Prof.	1			2		
	Tutor	3			2		Asst. Prof. Extra
Biochemistry	Professor	1			1		
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1		
	Asstt.Prof.	1			2		
	Tutor	3			2		Asst. Prof. Extra
Pharmacology	Professor	1			1		
	Assoc. Prof.	1			0	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1			1		
	Tutor	2			2		
Pathology	Professor	1			2		
	Assoc. Prof.	2			2		
	Asstt.Prof.	3			4		
	Tutor	4			3		1 Asst. Prof. is on Maternity Leave Asst. Prof. Extra

Dr. Ashward Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal

**DEAN**

Terna Medical College  
Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Available Accepted	Deficiency	Remarks
Microbiology	Professor	1			1		
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1		
	Asstt.Prof.	1			2		
	Tutor	3			4		
Forensic Medicine	Professor	1			2		Asst. Prof. Extra
	Assoc. Prof.	0			0		
	Asstt.Prof.	1			0		
	Tutor	2			2		
Community Medicine	Professor	1			2		
	Assoc. Prof.	2			1		
	Asstt.Prof.	2			4		
	Epidemiologist-Cum-Asstt.Prof.	1			1		
	Statistician-Cum-Tutor	1			1		
	Tutor	3			3		
General Medicine	Professor	1			2		Prof. Extra
	Assoc. Prof.	3			2		
	Asstt.Prof.	4			5		
	Sr. Resident	4			4		
	Jr. Resident	8			8		
Paediatrics	Professor	1			1		1 SR. who is diploma holder join after 5 <sup>th</sup> of June 2017 hence is accepted only as JR.
	Assoc. Prof.	1			3		
	Asstt.Prof.	2			2		
	Sr. Resident	2			2		
	Jr. Resident	4			8		

Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Morfarty

Dr. Mrs. K. D. Pade  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
Terna Medical College  
Navi Mumbai - 400 709.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Available Accepted	Deficiency	Remarks
Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases	Professor	1			1		
	Assoc. Prof.	0			0		
	Asstt.Prof.	1			1		
	Sr. Resident	1			1		
	Jr. Resident	1			1		
Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy	Professor	0			1		Prof & HOD Dr. Petkar is on leave hence not counted.
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1		
	Asstt.Prof.	1			1		
	Sr. Resident	1			1		
	Jr. Resident	1			2		
Psychiatry	Professor	0			0		01 Extra Sr. compensate for the deficiency of 1 JR. 02 SR were not accepted for want of MCI recognized DNB.
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1		
	Asstt.Prof.	1			1		
	Sr. Resident	1			2		
	Jr. Resident	1			0	NII	
General Surgery	Professor	1			1		
	Assoc. Prof.	3			3		
	Asstt.Prof.	4			4		
	Sr. Resident	4			4		
	Jr. Resident	8			8		
Orthopaedics	Professor	1			1		
	Assoc. Prof.	1			2		
	Asstt.Prof.	2			1		

Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

Dr. Mrs. K. S. Thorpade  
Signature of Dean  
Terna Medical College  
Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

31.7.17

	Sr. Resident	2			2		Asso. Prof. Extra
	Jr. Resident	4			6		
<b>Department</b>	<b>Designation</b>	<b>Requirement as per MSR (UG)</b>	<b>Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)</b>	<b>Total (UG + PG)</b>	<b>Available Accepted</b>	<b>Deficiency</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	Professor	1			1		01 SR Dr. Devjani Choudhary was on Sick Leave hence not accepted.
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1		
	Asstt.Prof.	1			1		
	Sr. Resident	1			0	1	
	Jr. Resident	1			2		
Ophthalmology	Professor	1			1		
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1		
	Asstt.Prof.	1			1		
	Sr. Resident	1			1		
	Jr. Resident	1			2		
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Professor	1			1		
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1		
	Asstt.Prof.	2			2		
	Sr. Resident	2			2		
	Jr. Resident	4			7		
Anaesthesiology	Professor	1			1		01 Asst. Professor has joined after 5 <sup>th</sup> of June 2017 and is ineligible because of no experience as SR.
	Assoc. Prof.	2			2		
	Asstt.Prof.	4			1	3	
	Sr. Resident	3			3		
	Jr. Resident	4			4		

Dr. Ashwani Bood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal

Terna Medical College  
Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
31.7.17

Radio-Diagnosis	Professor	1			1		
	Assoc. Prof.	1			1		
	Asstt.Prof.	1			1		
	Sr. Resident	2			4		
Dentistry	Professor						There is separate Dental College.
	Assoc. Prof.						
	Asstt.Prof.						
	Tutor/JR						

<b>Notes:</b>
<b>For purpose of working out the deficiency:</b>
(1) The deficiency of teaching faculty and Resident Doctors shall be counted separately.
<b>(A) For Teaching Faculty: 3.88</b>
(a) For calculating the deficiency of faculty, Prof., Assoc Prof., Asst. Prof & Tutor in respective departments shall be counted together.
(b) Any excess teaching faculty in higher cadre can compensate the deficiency of lower cadre of the same department only.
(c) Any excess teaching faculty of lower cadre/ category in any department cannot compensate the deficiency of any teaching faculty in the higher cadre/ category of the same department or any other department. e.g. excess of Assistant Professor cannot compensate the deficiency of Associate Professor or Professor.
(d) Excess/ Extra teaching faculty of any department cannot compensate the deficiency of any teaching faculty in any other department.
<b>(B) For Resident Doctors: 1.56</b>
(a) Excess of SR can be compensated to the deficiency of JR of the same department only.
(b) Excess SR/JR of any department cannot compensate the deficiency of SR/JR in any other department.
(c) Any excess of JR cannot compensate the deficiency of SR in same or any other department.

Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA



(d) Any excess/ extra teaching faculty of same or any other department cannot compensate the deficiency of SR/JR. e.g. excess of Assistant Professor cannot compensate the deficiency of SR or JR.
(2) A separate department of Dentistry/Dental faculty is not required where a dental college is available in same campus/city and run by the same management.
(3) Colleges running PG program require additional staff, beds & other requirements as per the PG Regulations - 2000.

### 7. Details of Faculty/Residents not counted/accepted.

(Only faculty/residents who signed attendance sheet before 11:00 am on the first day of assessment should be verified. (In case of Junior Residents/Senior Residents on night duty, 12:00 noon.) No verification of Declaration forms should be done for the faculty/residents coming after 11:00 am of the first day of assessment)

Sr. No	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks/Reasons for Not Considering
01	Dr. Devjani Choudhary	Senior Resident	ENT	She was on Sick leave on the day of Assessment.
02.	Dr. Madhavi Joshi	Asst. Professor	Anaesthesia	She has joined after 5 <sup>th</sup> of June 2017 and is ineligible because of no experience as SR.
03.	Dr. Komal Dhobale	Senior Resident	Paediatric	She is diploma holder and joined after 5 <sup>th</sup> of June 2017 hence is accepted only as JR.
04	Dr. Rathod Rahul	Senior Resident	Gen. Surgery	Joined after 5 <sup>th</sup> of June 2017 and the DNB is from non MCI recognized Institute hence accepted as JR.

Dr. Ashwani Bood, Coordinator  
Signature of Assessors

Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
Date

Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty

Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
Signature of Deputy Principal

Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

- 8. **1) Deficiency of Teaching Faculty:3.88%**
- 2) Deficiency of Resident doctors:1.56%**

9. Any other remarks : Regarding the condition of University recognized UG/PG teacher the matter has been taken up with Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik and an undertaking on behalf of the Dean is attached herewith as Annexure XII.

*[Signature]*  
 Dr. Ashwani Sood, Coordinator  
 Signature of Assessors

*[Signature]*  
 Dr. Ganesh Govekar  
 Date  
 31/07/17

*[Signature]*  
 Dr. Chhandamayee Mohanty  
 31.7.17

*[Signature]*  
 31.7.17  
 Dr. Mrs. K. G. Ghorpade  
 Signature of Dean/Principal  
**Terna Medical College**  
 Marol, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
 Maharashtra - INDIA

Received  
 the copy of  
 the Assessment  
 report.

*[Signature]*  
 31.7.17  
 DEAN  
 Terna Medical College  
 Marol, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
 Maharashtra - INDIA



12

Terna Public Charitable Trust's  
**TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & SPECIALITY HOSPITAL**  
Sector -12, Phase II, Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400706. Ph.022-27720563, 27723664 Fax: 022-27716314  
email :- [tmc@ternatrust.org](mailto:tmc@ternatrust.org), [www.ternamedical.org](http://www.ternamedical.org)

Ref: -TMC/Estt/2017/

Date: -31.07.2017.

To,  
The Coordinator,  
Assessor's Committee,  
Medical Council of India,  
New Delhi.

**Sub: - Information regarding University recognized teachers.**

Respected Sir,

As per instructions given by you, the necessary information regarding University recognized teachers is submitted as follows.

At this Medical College out of 106 faculty 71 teachers are recognized by the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik. For the remaining 35 posts, the necessary process is almost completed. The Roster and Advertisement is approved by the University. Thereafter the said Roster and Advertisement is approved by the Backward Class Cell, Aurangabad as per Government rules.

These 35 are working at this College but approval process is due.

The advertisement will be published in the newspapers and process of recognitions of teachers by the University will be completed soon.

Thanking you,

Yours Faithfully,

DEAN

Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai

MUMBAI, INDIA

DYN6-179957  
28-2-17

**MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA**

**ASSESSMENT FORM FOR TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL - MBBS ADMISSIONS REPORT**

(ADMISSION FOR 100 SEATS)

Verification of Compliance

Part - A-III (2017-18)

(to be filled by the Assessors)

**1. Type of Assessment**

U/S 10A- Compliance : Compliance Verification Assessment of continuance of Recognition of 100 MBBS seats

U/S 11- Recognition - Compliance

Continuation of Recognition- Compliance (✓)

Any Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**2.**

Name of the Institution	:	TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
Address	:	Sector 12, Phase II, Nerul Navi Mumbai
Telephone No.	:	022-27720563, 27721442
E-mail	:	tmc@ternatrust.org

Signature of Assessors  
(Prof. P. Mishra)  
27.2.17

27/2/17

(Dr. K. S. Sai Baba)

Date 27/2/17

\* Disagreement report

Signature of Dean/Principal  
27.2.17  
**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

<b>Council Letter No &amp; Date</b>	:	MCI34(41)(UG)/Mah./Med./ & Date 21.02.2017		
<b>Assessment Date:</b>	27.02.2017-	<b>Last Assessment Date :</b>	17.06.2016	
<b>PG Courses</b>	:	Yes, only in Community Medicine		

### 3. Particulars of Assessors

Name of the Assessors	Correspondence Address	Contact No	Email
Dr. O. P. Mishra Professor, Dept. of Paediatrics	Institute of Medical Sciences, BHU, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh,	Mobile - 9415251328	<a href="mailto:opmpedia@yahoo.co.uk">opmpedia@yahoo.co.uk</a>
Dr. N. Shanthi Professor, Dept. of Pharmacology	Coimbatore Medical College, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu	Mobile - 09443113740	<a href="mailto:shanthisundarrajan@gmail.com">shanthisundarrajan@gmail.com</a>
Dr. K. S. S. Saibaba Professor, Dept. of Biochemistry	Nizams Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad, Telangana	Mobile - 09866227424	<a href="mailto:ksssaibaba@gmail.com">ksssaibaba@gmail.com</a> , <a href="mailto:ksssaibaba@yahoo.co.in">ksssaibaba@yahoo.co.in</a>

Signature of Assessors

Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
No. 11, Navi Mumbai - 401 705,  
Maharashtra - INDIA

#### 4. Verification of compliance submitted by institute:

Sr. No.	Deficiencies reported from GOI/MCI	Compliance by College sent to GOI/MCI	Remarks of the Assessors after the assessment
1	Shortage of Residents is 10.6 % as detailed in the report.	In our letter dated 20/06/2016 (Report – B), we had explained that the deficiency of residents stands at 4 out of 66 which is less than 10%.  As on date there is a shortage of only 2 residents and the deficiency stands at 3.04%	Shortage of Faculty= 4.9% Shortage of Residents = 12.12%
2	Bed Occupancy was 44% at own hospital on the day of assessment.	The bed occupancy reported by the assessor is factually incorrect. There were 196 patients at our own hospital on the day of assessment.  The bed occupancy stood at 75.38%.	There were 310 patients out of 470 beds inclusive of both hospitals (Terna Medical College & Research Center & NMMC Hospital, Vashi).  Bed occupancy = 65.9%.
3	OPD attendance at own hospital was 199 at 12.00 noon. The figure of 451 given by institute at 2.00 pm is	In order to offer patients the facility to visit our OPD for consulting as per their convenience, as a special initiative, we have extended the OPD	OPD attendance at 02:00 pm : Terna Medical College & Research Center - 388 & NMMC - 1570


Signature of Assessors

Date

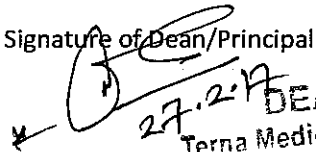
Signature of Dean/Principal

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

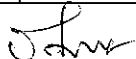
	<p>grossly inflated</p> <p>a) In the department of medicine there were 17 patients which did not require admission ( 08 were admitted with the diagnosis of fever and the</p>	<p>timings (8 am to 9 pm) from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2016. In the three months preceding the assessment day (March to May) there are 15 days when number of OPD patients was between 400 and 450 and 5 days when number exceeded 450. In June itself, 3 times before day of assessment number had exceeded 450. It should be clear from this data that OPD patient number of 451 cannot be considered as grossly inflated.</p> <p>Annexure I - Daily OPD data ( March 2016 – October 2016)</p> <p>Annexure IA – Extended OPD timing ( Notice and Photos)</p>	<p>a. There were 34 patients in Medicine ward at Terna Medical College &amp; Research Center &amp; 52 at NMMC hospital on the day of Inspection.</p>
--	---	---	--

Signature of Assessors 

Date

Signature of Dean/Principal   
 27.2.17 DEAN  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705,  
 Maharashtra - INDIA

<p>fever had not been seen in the temperature chart after admission. There were patients belonging to other departments with the diagnosis of Cataract, ovarian malignancy, Bell's palsy, and severe osteoporosis kept in the Medicine ward (list of the patients is attached).</p> <p>b) In Obst. &amp; Gynec there were 16 patients who did not require admission. One patients of prolapse uterus had been awaiting for surgery since getting admitted on 27/05/2016. Few patients of infertility had been admitted for work up. One patients of cervical cancer was admitted on 23/03/2016 had biopsy on 10.06.2016</p>	<p>Annexure II – Reports of HODs of Medicine ( II A ) , OBGY ( II B ) and Surgery ( II C ) stating reasons for admission of patients as detailed in their case files.</p> <p>The total of admitted patients mentioned alongside by the assessors does not consider the patients admitted in the departments of Pediatrics (26) and OBGY (28).</p> <p>Annexure III – Table showing department wise IPD patient data on 17/06/2016 and Since April-2016</p> <p>I had requested from list of such patients and the HOD's were willing to discuss each case in details</p>	<p>b. There were 14 patients in OBGY ward at Terna Medical College &amp; Research Center &amp; 31 at NMMC hospital on the day of Inspection. Most of the patients belonged to Obstetrics.</p>
---	--	---

  
Signature of Assessors



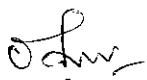
Date

  
Signature of Dean/Principal

27.2.17  
**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
INDIA

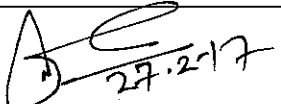


	<p>and nothing had been planned for her till the day of Inspection (list of the patients is attached)</p> <p>c) Surgical wards - Fifteen patients not require admission were admitted, Some of them had undergone surgery many days ago (inguinal hernia surgery on 04/06/2016, Breast abscess drainage on 02/06/2016, Gluteal abscess drainage 07/06/2016, Haemorrhoidectomy on 03/06/2016,). One patients had been admitted on with Renal stone 25./05/2016, One for Colonoscopy admitted on 03/06/2016 their diagnosis varied from Gastritis, Pain abdomen.</p>	<p>however, the assessors in contravention of MCI guidelines , refuse to visit hospital to verify the details</p> <p>Each of the admission is genuine.</p>	<p>c. There were 51 patients in Surgery ward at Terna Medical College &amp; Research Center &amp; 30 at NMMC hospital on the day of Inspection.</p>
--	--	--	---

  
Signature of Assessors

Date

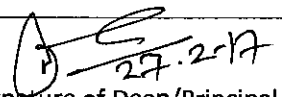
  
Signature of Dean/Principal

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

<p>4</p>	<p>Static &amp; Mobile X-ray machines are inadequate at own hospital as only two are available against requirement of 5 Mobile X-ray machine at own hospital are inadequate as only 2 are available against requirement of 4.</p>	<p>There are total of 5 static X-ray machines available in the hospitals. A new 800mA machine is under installation. Also there are seven mobile X-ray machines in the hospitals.</p>	<p>The Radiological machines available are as under :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Terna Medical College &amp; Research Center 60MA – 02 100MA – 01 300MA – 00 600 MA- 02 800MA -01 USG – 03 64 Slice – CT Scan -01 MRI – 1.5 Tesla - 01</li> <li>2. NMMC 60MA – 02 100 MA – 02 300 MA-01 500MA-01</li> </ol>
<p>5</p>	<p>Data of admissions and discharges at NMMC Hospital on the day of assessments duly signed by the Medical Superintendent of NMMC Hospital was not provided.</p>	<p>The required information from NMMC hospital had been presented to the assessor while the report was being typed. The delay was because they had asked for data in a specific format with a signature of NMMC Medical Superintendent. The above</p>	<p>Data of both hospitals are mentioned in the Clinical Material column.</p>

Signature of Assessors   

Date

 27.2.17  
Signature of Dean/Principal

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 401 706,  
Maharashtra - INDIA

		mentioned letter was attached in our representation letter dated 20/06/2016.(Report – B)	
6	In NMMC Hospital, as per MOU, OPD & Admission allotted to institute are Tuesdays & Fridays. Apart from these days, treatment of patient is provide by staff of NMMC Hospital & not by faculty of institute which is not permissible.	There is no such limitation mentioned in the MOU.	In NMMC Hospital, as per MOU, OPD & Admission allotted to institute are Tuesdays & Fridays. Care to the admitted patients is provided by the faculty and Residents of Terna Medical College on all the days. Paramedical staff belonged to NMMC.
7	Institute has no financial or administrative control over NMMC Hospital which is	The MOU between NMMC and Terna Medical College clearly mentions that "The medical staff(Teaching) of The said Medical Institutions of	There is no financial control of Terna Medical College over NMMC.  There is one Medical Superintendent of the Medical College posted to look after day to day activities related to Patient care

Signature of Assessors


*[Handwritten signatures]*

Date

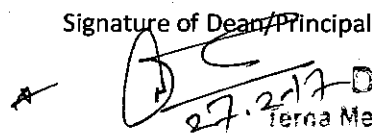
Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Handwritten signature]*  
**DEAN**  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705  
 INDIA

	<p>contrary to Regulation.</p>	<p>TPCT" are hereby permitted to Examine, Diagnose, Treat, Anesthesia, Operate, Conduct deliveries and advice the patients in "The said Hospital" of NMMC.</p> <p>Terna Medical College pays Rs.54 Lacs per annum to NMMC for this facility. This arrangement helps to provide abundant clinical material for teaching the students and the medical staff provided by Terna Medical College renders requisite healthcare services to the patients of the NMMC hospital.</p>	<p>and teaching.</p>
<p>8.</p>	<p>There was NIL Normal Delivery and NIL Caesarean Section at own hospital on</p>	<p>On the day of assessment there were 10 ANC patients. (Annexure IV-B).</p>	<p>The number of Normal and Cesarean section at Terna Medical College &amp; Hospital are Nil, while 01 Normal and 01 Cesarean section occurred at NMMC Hospital till 01 p.m. on the day of Inspection.</p>

Signature of Assessors 

Date

Signature of Dean/Principal   
 DEAN  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705,  
 Maharashtra - INDIA

	the day of assessment.		
9.	Workload of Microbiology investigations is very low.	<p>The tests are carried out as required. Assessors have only collected data from central lab. Hence data from TB, Skin labs and samples sent to Microbiology lab was not considered.</p> <p>The chart enumerating microbiology investigations since 01/04/2016 is attached herewith (<b>Annexure -V</b>)</p>	On the day of Assessment, Microbiology department handled 103 investigations from Terna Medical College & Hospital and 92 Investigation from NMMC.
10.	There is discrepancy in the number of Major operations claimed by institute & Histopathology specimens	The number of surgeries in TSSHRC on the day of assessment are detailed along with the need for Histopathology investigations if any.	There were 3 major and 10 minor operations conducted at Terna Medical College & Hospital and 01 major and 07 minor at NMMC Hospital, respectively.

Signature of Assessors

Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

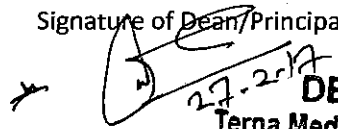
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

	received. While number of Major operation is shown as 14, number of Histopathology specimen is only 03.	It is factually incorrect to say that there is discrepancy in the number of surgeries and number of Histopathology tests.  <b>Annexure VI – Number of surgeries and requirement of Histopathology investigations</b>	
11.	Residential quarters for faculty available in the campus are only 12 against requirement of 21.	A notification was circulated on 20 <sup>th</sup> April 2016 amongst the teaching faculty indicating the availability of residential quarters. None of the faculty members have expressed their desire to avail of this facility.  <b>Annexure VII - Copy of Notification dt 20<sup>th</sup> April 2016</b>	There are 12 staff quarters available and one is occupied by Lecturer in Pathology.

Signature of Assessors

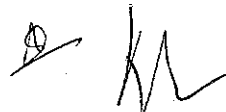
Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

  
 DEAN  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706,  
 Maharashtra - INDIA

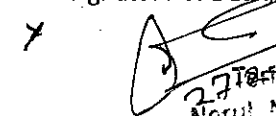
12.	In Terna Medical College building, ground floor was occupied by school children. Their classes have been taken there. This is contrary to Regulations.	The statement that ' the ground floor was occupied by school children . Their classes have been taken there' is inaccurate and misleading. The ground floor area of medical college building is 33100 sq feet. It was seen by the assessor that only one hall was used by our Trust's school. The hall was given for a limited period of time on that day and the same had been explained to the assessor, Dr. S . Meera.	There is One Lecture theatre and one Auditorium at Ground floor of Terna Medical College building . There is no School running in the College building.
13	RHTC is in rented place. Deficiency remains as it is.	The MCI minimum standard requirement norms for Medical College do not refrain a Medical college from conducting an RHTC in rented premises. However, we are in the process of purchasing suitable land/ building.	The College has MOU with private owner of the building where RHTC is placed till validity period 31.07.2019 (copy of the same is attached)

Signature of Assessors



Date

Signature of Dean/Principal



DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 708  
Maharashtra - INDIA

## 5. Clinical material:

### Clinical Material

Item	On the day of Assessment	
	TSHRC	NMMC
O.P.D. attendance (At the end of OPD timing)	388 09:00 a.m. to 02:00 p.m	1570 08:00 a.m. to 01:00p.m.
Casualty attendance (24 hrs. data)	29	52
No of admissions	58	53

Signature of Assessors

Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 708  
Maharashtra - 400708



Item	On the day of Assessment	
	No. of discharges	14
Bed occupancy % at 10:00 a.m. on first day	Total no. of Patients inclusive of both Hospital were 310 / 470 Beds at 10:00 a.m.(Bed occupancy 65.9%)	
<u>Operative Work</u>	TSHRC	NMMC
No. of major surgical operations	03	01
No. of minor surgical operations	10	07
No. of normal deliveries	0	1
No. of caesarian sections	0	1

Signature of Assessors

Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705,  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Item	On the day of Assessment			
	TSHRC		NMMC	
	O.P.D	I.P.D	O.P.D	I.P.D
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>				
X-ray	51	1	92	31
Ultrasonography	29	1	81	17
Barium, IVP etc.	1	0	0	0
C.T. Scan	18	2	0	0

Item	On the day of Assessment			
	TSHRC		NMMC	
	O.P.D	I.P.D	O.P.D	I.P.D
<u>Laboratory Investigations - No of Tests</u>				
Biochemistry	226	233	351	220
Microbiology	26	14	4	11*

Signature of Assessors

Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 708,  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Item	On the day of Assessment			
Serology	15	48	35	42
Haematology	182	142	185	125
Histopathology	0	3	0	7
<u>Cytopathology</u>	3	3	0	0
<u>Others</u>	0	0	32	36
Any other (HIV/AIDS, DOTs, Malaria etc)	3	21	0	0

\* Eleven OT surveillance swab from Navi Mumbai Municipal Hospital received at 02:30 p.m.

Signature of Assessors

Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Medical College-Staff Strength

Name of College: Terna Medical College &amp; Hospital

27.02.2017

Number of UG students - 100

PG Courses (Yes, Only in Community Medicine)

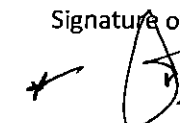
## Calculation Sheet

Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Available	Remarks
Anatomy	Professor	1		1	1	No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	2	
	Tutor	3		3	4	
Physiology	Professor	1		1	1	No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	2	
	Tutor	3		3	2	
Biochemistry	Professor	1		1	1	No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	2	
	Tutor	3		3	2	
Pharmacology	Professor	1		1	1	No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Tutor	2		2	2	
Pathology	Professor	1		1	2	No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	2		2	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	3		3	5	
	Tutor	4		4	2	

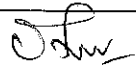
Signature of Assessors

Date

Signature of Dean/Principal


  
**DEAN**  
 Terna Medical College  
 Near Navi Mumbai - 400 705,  
 Maharashtra - INDIA

Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Available	Remarks
Microbiology	Professor	1		1	1	No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	3	
	Tutor	3		3	3	
Forensic Medicine	Professor	1		1	2	No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	0		0	0	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	0	
	Tutor	2		2	2	
Community Medicine	Professor	1		1	2	No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	2		2	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	1	
	Epidemio-Logist-Cum-Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Statistician-Cum-Tutor	1		1	1	
	Tutor	3		3	3	
General Medicine 4 Units	Professor	1		1	1	01 Asso. Prof. Deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	3		3	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	4		4	4	02 Sr. Resident deficiency
	Sr. Resident	4		4	2	
	Jr. Resident	8		8	9	
Paediatrics 2 Units	Professor	1		1	0	01 Professor deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	3	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	2	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	1	01 Sr. Resident deficiency
	Jr. Resident	4		4	6	

  
Signature of Assessors

  
Date

  
Signature of Dean/Principal

27.2.17  
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Mumbai - 400 708  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Available	Deficiency	Remarks
Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases 01 Unit	Professor	1		1	1		No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	0		0	0		
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1		
	Sr. Resident	1		1	2		
	Jr. Resident	2		2	1		
Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy 01 Unit	Professor	0		0	2		No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	0		
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1		
	Sr. Resident	1		1	1		
	Jr. Resident	2		2	2		
Psychiatry 01 Unit	Professor	0		0	0		No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1		
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1		
	Sr. Resident	1		1	2		
	Jr. Resident	2		2	1		
General Surgery 04 Unit	Professor	1		1	1		03 Junior Resid. deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	3		3	3		
	Asstt.Prof.	4		4	4		
	Sr. Resident	4		4	4		
	Jr. Resident	8		8	5		
Orthopaedics 02 Unit	Professor	1		1	1		01 Sr. Resident deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	2		
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	1		
	Sr. Resident	2		2	1		
	Jr. Resident	4		4	4		

Signature of Assessors


Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Available	Remarks
Oto-Rhino-Laryngology 01 Unit	Professor	1		1	1	No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	1	
	Jr. Resident	2		2	2	
Ophthalmology 01 Unit	Professor	1		1	1	01 Jr. Resident deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	1	
	Jr. Resident	2		2	1	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology 02 Units	Professor	1		1	2	No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	0	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	5	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	4	
	Jr. Resident	4		4	6	
Anaesthesiology	Professor	1		1	1	No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	2		2	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	4		4	1	
	Sr. Resident	3		3	2	
	Jr. Resident	4		4	4	
Radio-Diagnosis	Professor	1		1	1	No deficiency
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	2	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	2	
Dentistry	Professor					Separate Dental College

Signature of Assessors

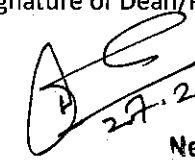




Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

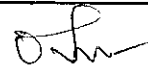


  
 27.2.17  
**DEAN**  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 401 709,  
 Maharashtra - INDIA

	Assoc. Prof.						exists under Terna Public Charitable Trust.
	Asstt.Prof.						
	Tutor/JR						

**Deficiency chart**

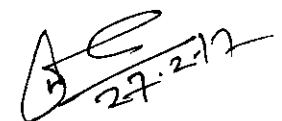
Department	Professor	Assoc. Prof	Asst. Prof.	Tutors	SR	JR
Anatomy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiology	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biochemistry	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacology	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pathology	-	-	-	-	-	-
Microbiology	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forensic Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gen. Medicine	-	1	-	-	2	-

  
Signature of Assessors





Date

  
Signature of Dean/Principal

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA



Department	Professor	Asso. Prof.	Asst. Prof.	Tutors	SR	JR
Paediatrics	1	-	-	-	1	-
TB and Chest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dermatology	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychiatry	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gen Surgery	-	-	-	-	-	3
Orthopaedics	-	-	-	-	1	-
ENT	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ophthalmology	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ob-Gy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anaesthesiology	-	-	3	-	-	-
Radiology	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>

1) Deficiency of Teaching Faculty : 5/102 4.9 %

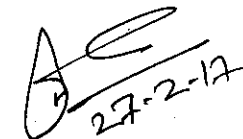
2) Deficiency of Residents ( SR+ JR) : 8/66= 12.12 %

Signature of Assessors



Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

  
27-2-17

**DEAN**

**Terna Medical College**  
**Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 406 709.**  
**Maharashtra - INDIA**

6.

<b>Notes:</b>
<b>For purpose of working out the deficiency:</b>
(1) The deficiency of teaching faculty and Resident Doctors shall be counted separately.
<b>(A) For Teaching Faculty:</b>
(a) For calculating the deficiency of faculty, Prof., Assoc Prof., Asst. Prof & Tutor in respective departments shall be counted together.
(b) Any excess teaching faculty in higher cadre can compensate the deficiency of lower cadre of the same department only.
(c) Any excess teaching faculty of lower cadre/ category in any department cannot compensate the deficiency of any teaching faculty in the higher cadre/category of the same department or any other department. e.g. excess of Assistant Professor cannot compensate the deficiency of Associate Professor or Professor.
(d) Excess/Extra teaching faculty of any department cannot compensate the deficiency of any teaching faculty in any other department.
<b>(B) For Resident Doctors:</b>
(a) Excess of SR can be compensated to the deficiency of JR of the same department only.
(b) Excess SR/JR of any department cannot compensate the deficiency of SR/JR in any other department.
(c) Any excess of JR cannot compensate the deficiency of SR in same or any other department.
(d) Any excess/ extra teaching faculty of same or any other department cannot compensate the deficiency of SR/JR. e.g. excess of Assistant Professor cannot compensate the deficiency of SR or JR.
(2) A separate department of Dentistry/Dental faculty is not required where a dental college is available in same campus/city

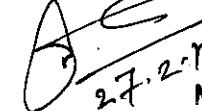
Signature of Assessors




Date

Signature of Dean/Principal

\*



**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 708  
Maharashtra - INDIA

and run by the same management.
(3) Colleges running PG program require additional staff, beds & other requirements as per the PG Regulations - 2000.

### 7. Details List of Faculty/Residents not counted/accepted.

(Only faculty/residents who signed attendance sheet before 11:00 am on the first day of assessment should be verified. (In case of Junior Residents/Senior Residents on night duty, 12:00 noon.) No verification of Declaration forms should be done for the faculty/residents coming after 11:00 am of the first day of assessment)

Sr. No	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks/Reasons for Not Considering
01	Dr. Surekha Joshi	Professor	Dept. of Paediatrics	Absent on the day of Inspection
02	Dr. Mahesh Patil	S.R.	Dept. of Paediatrics	Absent on the day of Inspection
03	Dr. Manohar Sharma	S.R.	Dept. of Paediatrics	Absent on the day of Inspection
04	Dr. Pranit Farande	Lecturer	Dept. of Skin & V. D.	Absent on the day of Inspection
05	Dr. Imran	J.R.	Dept. of Surgery	Not signed before 11:00 a.m.
06	Dr. Khusbhoo	J.R.	Dept. of Surgery	Not signed before 11:00 a.m.
07	Dr. Sadia	J.R.	Dept. of Surgery	Not signed before 11:00 a.m.

Signature of Assessors


Date


Signature of Dean/Principal

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 406 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA


08	Dr. Suresh Choudhary	S.R.	Dept. of Orthopedics	Not signed before 11:00 a.m.
09	Dr. Manisha Andhavl	J.R	Dept. of Ophthal.	Not signed before 11:00 a.m.
10	Dr. Nehal Dodhia	J.R	Dept. of Anaesthesia	Not signed before 11:00 a.m.

8.           **1) Deficiency of Teaching Faculty: 4.9%**  
**2) Deficiency of Resident doctors: 12.12%**

  
Signature of Assessors

  
27/2/17 (Dr. K.S.S. Saibab) Date

27/7/17

  
\* Signature of Dean/Principal

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 401 709,  
Maharashtra - INDIA

122139  
20-06-2016

**Medical Council of India**  
**ASSESSMENT FORM FOR \_100 MBBS ADMISSIONS REPORT**

(INCREASE IN ADMISSION CAPACITY FROM \_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_)

**Verification of Compliance**  
**Part - A-III**  
(to be filled by the Assessors)

**1.1 Type of Assessment**

U/S 10A- Compliance :

U/S 11- Recognition - Compliance-

Continuation of Recognition- Compliance (√)

Any Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of the Institution	:	Terna Medical College, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra		
Address	:	Sector -12, phase II, Nerul, Navi Mumbai.- 400 706.		
Telephone No.	:	022 27720563, 27721442		
E-mail	:	<a href="mailto:tmc@ternatrust.org">tmc@ternatrust.org</a> , <a href="mailto:terna_medical@yahoo.co.in">terna_medical@yahoo.co.in</a>		
Council Letter No & Date	:	MCI-34(34)(UG)/Mah./Med./ & Date 15.02.2016		
Assessment Date:		17.06.2016	Last Assessment Date :	22.02.2016
PG Courses	:	only in Community Medicine.		

A copy of disagreement is enclosed in the envelop.  
Received one copy of the report  
17.6.16

Signature of Assessors

*[Signature]*  
17/6/16  
Dr. Smriti Nande

*[Signature]* 17/6/16  
*[Signature]* 17/6/16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

Particulars of Assessors

Name of the Assessors	Correspondence Address	Contact No	Email
Dr. Smiti Nanda, Professor	Deptt. Of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Pt. B. D. Sharma Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Rohtak 124001 (Haryana)	9813218393	<a href="mailto:smitimom@gmail.com">smitimom@gmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Edwin Joe, Professor	Deptt. of Forensic Medicine, Coimbatore Medical College Coimbatore, Tamilnadu.	09443378182	<a href="mailto:dredwinjoe@yahoo.co.in">dredwinjoe@yahoo.co.in</a>
Dr. Meera S. Professor & Head	Deptt. of Biochemistry Govt. Medical Colleg Mysore, Karnataka	09972024898	<a href="mailto:meerabiochem@yahoo.co.in">meerabiochem@yahoo.co.in</a>

Signature of Assessors

*Smiti Nanda*  
17/6/16

*A. Edwin Joe*  
17/6/16

*Meera S.*  
17.6.16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

Sr. No.	Deficiencies reported by GOI/MCI	Compliance submitted by college to GOI/MCI	Remarks of the Assessors after the assessment
1	<p>Clinical Material at own hospital of institute is as follows :-</p> <p><b>A. OPD attendance : 350</b></p>	<p><b>A.</b></p> <p><b><u>OPD ATTENDANCE :-</u></b></p> <p>On the day of Inspection at Own hospital the assessors have counted the number of OPD patients at 10.00 AM, whereas the OPD timings are up to 3.30 PM. The number of OPD at the end of the OPD timings was <b>448</b>.</p> <p>The assessors have not counted the number of patients of the various OPD centers run by Terna Medical College which are placed at Karave, Indira Nagar, Belapur, Sector-28 Nerul, Turbhe UHC and Ulve PHC. These OPD centers are working up to 3.30 PM. The number of OPD patients of these centers on the day of inspection was <b>111</b> ( List of the patients attached <u>page no- 01 to 06</u> ).</p> <p>The number of Patients attended OPD on the day of Inspection was 559.</p>	<p>The Clinical Material at TSSHRC Hospital :</p> <p>OPD attendance as checked by the assessor at 12:00 noon was 199.</p> <p>OPD attendance figures at 2:00 o clock given by the Medical superintendent is 451 i.e. grossly inflated.</p> <p><b>NMMC Hospital</b></p> <p>OPD attendance at NMMC 1135</p>

Signature of Assessors

*[Signature]*  
17/6/16

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

On the day of inspection, the **affiliated hospital (NMMC)** was having OPD attendance of **1282**.

**# No. of OPD attendance on 22.02.2016 at own Hospital :**

**559**

No. of OPD attendance in the month of Feb, 2016 at own Hospital :

10750

**# Average OPD attendance per day at own Hospital in Feb, 2016 is :**

**448**

No. of OPD attendance at own Hospital in one year i.e. April-15 to March-16

:140219

**# Average daily OPD attendance at own Hospital in the year 2015-16 :**

**591.**

Signature of Assessors

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
17/6/16

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
17/6/16

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
17-6-16.

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
17.6.16



**B. Number of Major operations : 6**

**B) NUMBER OF MAJOR OPERATIONS :-**

On the day of inspection at own hospital; the assessors have counted the number of major operations which was Six ( 6 ) at 10.30 AM however, **the actual total major & minor operations carried out at own hospital on the day of inspection was 7+22 = 29 ( list is attached, page no. 08).**

**No. of operations performed in Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup> was = 7 + 22 = 29**

**No. of Major + Minor operations performed in Feb. 2016 = 159 + 545 = 704**

**# Average no. of Major + Minor operations performed per day in Feb. 16 = 29**

**No. of Major + Minor Operations performed in one year i.e. April-2015 to March-2016 = 2145 + 5089 = 7234**

**# Average no. of operations performed per day in the year 2015-16 is = 25.**

Major operations performed at TSSHRC Hospital was 14

Signature of Assessors

*swad*  
17/6/16

*Ch...*  
17-6-16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

C. Bed  
occupancy :  
73%

**C. BED OCCUPANCY :-**

**The bed occupancy mentioned in the assessors report is 80.12% taken together at 2.00pm of own & affiliated hospital.**

**On the day of inspection the bed occupancy at 10.00 A.M. of Own hospital mentioned in the assessors report is 73%**

**However the bed occupancy at own hospital on the day of inspection was 89.23%.**

On the day of inspection the assessors have counted only the number of patients which were on the beds; Whereas the IPD register shows:-

The number of patients on the beds counted by the assessors	-	190
The number of ward patients taken to the operation theater	-	7
The number of ward patients taken to radiological investigations	-	9
The number of new admission on the day of Inspection	-	26

( Copy attached Page no. 08 to 14 )

<b>Total No IPD on the day of inspection</b>	<b>- 232</b>
--	--------------

**Data of TSSHRC, Nerul**

Genuine admissions - 88.

Genuine Bed Occupancy = 88 / 200

Bed Occupancy = 44%

Unnecessary admissions -48.

Medicine – There were 17 patients which did not require admission ( 08 were admitted with the diagnosis of fever and the fever had not been seen in the temperature chart after admission. There were patients belonging to other departments with the diagnosis of Cataract, ovarian malignancy, Bell's palsy , and severe osteoporosis kept in the Medicine ward (list of the patients is attached).

In Obst. & Gyanec there were 16 patients who did not require admission. One patients of prolapse uterus had been awaiting for surgery since getting

Signature of Assessors

*swa*  
17/6/16

*Ch...*  
17/6/16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

**So the bed occupancy at own hospital on the day of inspection was**

**89.23%.**

( Gazette notification of Govt. of India No. MCI-34(41)/2015-Med./ 176044.

Dated 18<sup>th</sup> March 2016- 5 ( C ) is attached , page no. 7A )

<b><u>No. of IPD on 22.02.2016 at own Hospital</u></b>	<b>: 232</b>
No. of IPD in the month of Feb, 2016 at own Hospital	: 1224
<b><u>Average Bed occupancy in the month of Feb, 2016 at own Hospital is</u></b>	<b>: 218 (84%)</b>
No. of IPD in the one year i.e. April-15 to March-16	: 16545
<b><u>Average Bed occupancy at own Hospital in the year 2015-16 is</u></b>	<b>: 229 (88%)</b>

**In view of the above mentioned Gazette Notification the percentage of bed occupancy is fulfilling the criteria required as per MSR for 100 admissions.**

not require admission. One patients of prolapse uterus had been awaiting for surgery since getting admitted on 27/05/2016. Few patients of infertility had been admitted for work up. One patients of cervical cancer was admitted on 23/05/2016 had biopsy on 10.06.2016 and nothing had been planned for her till the day of Inspection (list of the patients is attached)

Surgericals wards - Fifteen patients not require admission were admitted , Some of them had undergone surgery many days ago ( inguinal hernia surgery on 04/06/2016, Breast abscess drainage on 02/06/2016, Gluteal abscess drainage 07/06/2016 , Haemorrhoidectomy on 03/06/2016, ). One patients had been admitted on with Renal stone 25./05/2016 , One for Colonoscopy admitted on 03/06/2016 their diagnosis varied from Gastritis , Pain abdomen . Total admitted patients seen during the morning round at 10 AM were :

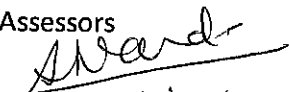
Medicine 36/60

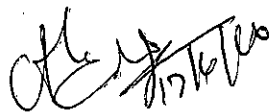
Psychiatry 02/10


Pulmonary Medicine 05/10

Dermatology 02/10

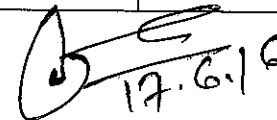
Signature of Assessors

  
17/6/16

  
17/6/16

  
17-6-2016

Signature of Dean/Principal

  
17.6.16

			<p>Ophthalmology 05/10</p> <p>Orthopedics 25/30</p> <p>Surgery 54/60</p> <p>Total = 136 Genuine patients - 88</p> <p><b>NMMC Hospital, Vashi</b></p> <p>Bed occupancy was 269/300 = 89.66%</p>
--	--	--	--

*Swami*  
17/6/16

Signature of Assessors

*Chaitanya*  
17/6/16

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

Signature of Dean/Principal

2	<p>Shortage of Residents is now 6.06% as detailed in the report Out of the required 66 Only 04 nos. of Sr. Resident not available.</p> <p>01 in Anaesthesia</p> <p>03 in General Surgery</p>	<p>One SR Dr. Gitte has joined in the surgery department. (Appointment letter &amp; Joining report is attached – page no. 15 to 17 )</p> <p>Now Out of the required 66 Only 03 Nos. of senior residents not available so shortage of residents is only 4.5% ; so the deficiency is less than 5% ( &lt;10% is permissible as per the MCI norms. )</p> <p>For recruitment of the vacant post; the advertisement is given on Naukari.com ( Copy attached - page no. 18 )</p> <p>In view of the above fact the shortage of residents is &lt; 10% and is under the permissible limit as per MSR for 100 admissions.</p>	<p>Shortage of Residents is now 10.6 % (07/66) as detailed in the report.</p> <p>Senior Residents - Medicine 1, Pediatrics 1, Anesthesia 1</p> <p>Junior Residents- General Medicine 3, OB Gynae 1</p>
---	--	--	--

*Swaid*  
17/6/16

Signature of Assessors

*Chaitanya*  
17.6.16

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

Signature of Dean/Principal

3

*Static & Mobile X-ray machines are inadequate at own hospital as under :*

(a) *Static : 2 available against 5 required ;*

(b) *Mobile : 2 available against 5 required.*

X-ray machines are made available as per list enclosed. ( Annexure V )

As per the MSR - 1999, Pg No - 89, Point No - 13 ( AMENDED - UP TO JULY 2015 ) for 100 admissions the No. of X-ray machines required are as given below-

- Conventional X-ray Unit for routine X-ray and IVV.- 3
- Mobile X-ray units
  - a. 30 MA - 3
  - b. 60 MA - 3
  - c. Fluoroscopic unit - 1

On the day of inspection the assessors have verified the available X-ray machines as per MSR norms they were satisfied with the requirement. The No. of X-Ray Machines in Own hospital and affiliated hospital as per the list given below-

TSSHRC		NMMC
Requirement	Availabl e	Availabl e
<b>Static</b>		
600mA- 2	02(500 mA)	1
800 mA- 2	Nil	nil
<b>Mobile</b>		
60 mA - 2	Nil	2
100 mA - 2	2	2

Signature of Assessors

*Anand*  
17/6/16

*[Signature]*  
17-6-16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

Type of X-ray machine	TSSRCH	NMMCH	<b>Total</b>
Static X- ray	02	03	<b>05</b>
Mobile X- ray	02	05	<b>07</b>
<b><u>Total X-ray machines</u></b>	<b><u>04</u></b>	<b><u>08</u></b>	<b><u>12</u></b>
'C'-arms – Fluoroscopy with IITV	03	02	<b>05</b>

Apart from above mentioned X-ray units Own hospital is also having MRI machine.

**On spite of fulfilling the MSR as mentioned above; for procurement of new X-ray machines, the purchase order is placed as given below, (Copy attached, page no. 28 to 32)**

Sr. No.	Specification	Rate in INR
<b>1</b>	<b><u>STATIC X-ray Machine :</u></b> 500 mA X-ray unit with motorized bulky table with double Tube H.T. and 9" Image Intensifier	<b>11,50,000.00</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><u>MOBILE X-ray Machine :</u></b> 60 mA – Output power 4.8Kw	<b>80000.00</b>

Signature of Assessors

*Swamed*  
17/6/16

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
17.6.16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
17.6.16

4	<p>RHTC is still in rented place. Mess facility is made available. Land lease agreement are enclosed. (Annexure VI)</p>	<p><u>MSR - 1999, Pg No-17,Point No-H ( ( AMENDED - UP TO JULY 2015 ) for 100 admissions.</u></p> <p><u>(H). Primary Health Centre/Rural Health Training Centre – (Copy attached page no- 23 B)</u></p> <p>With reference to above mentioned clause it may please be appreciated that MSR is not mentioning that the college must have its own place for RHTC.</p> <p><b><u>As per clause the RHTC is under the full administrative control of the Dean, Terna Medical College.</u></b></p> <p>The existing place is on <b><u>lease contract for five years</u></b>; which is up to 30/06/2019 (Copy attached – <u>page no – 19 to 23</u> )</p> <p><b><u>In spite of fulfilling the MSR mentioned above; the college is in process of buying its own place for RHTC.</u></b></p> <p><b><u>( The undertaking is attached – page no. – 23A )</u></b></p>	<p>The deficiency still remains.</p>
---	---	--	--------------------------------------

Signature of Assessors

*Anand*  
17/6/16

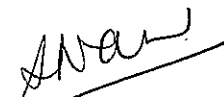
*Ch. S. S. S.*  
17-6-16


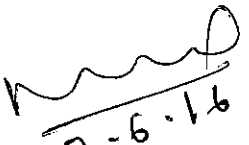
Signature of Dean/Principal


*Ch. S. S. S.*  
17.6.16



<p>5</p>	<p>Residential quarters deficiency for the faculty remains same. Rented accommodation is provided by the college for non teaching staff.</p>	<p><b>The accommodation for the faculty is made available. Hence deficiency rectified- Photograph attached ( page no.- 24 to 27 )</b></p>	<p>Residential quarters for the teaching faculty are 12, however none was occupied.</p>
<p>6</p>	<p>Separate data of clinical material for 2 hospitals are not provided</p>	<p><b>The Data of Clinical Material for 2 hospitals is provided separately ( copy attached, page no. 33 to 34 )</b></p>	<p>NMMC, Vashi data Duly signed by the MS, NMMC, Vashi about the total number of admissions and discharges on the day of inspection at NMMC, Vashi was not provided.</p>

Signature of Assessors   
17/6/16

  
  
17-6-16

  
17-6-16  
Signature of Dean/Principal

7

**Other deficiencies.**

Shortage of teaching faculty

Dr . A.C Mohanty, Professor of Forensic Medicine is on Medical leave, (leave letter is enclosed.) Attached with Attendance Sheet.

On the day of inspection Dr. A.C. Mohanty, Professor of Forensic Medicine was on Prior sanctioned leave; mentioned in the assessors report.

**Dr. A.C. Mohanty is joined back on duty on 29/02/2016 ( Joining letter is attached page no. 35 to 36 )**

**For recruitment of the vacant post of Surgery and Anaesthesia ; the advertisement is given on Naukari.com ( Copy attached. Page no . 18 )**

Dr. A.C Mohanty, Professor of Forensic Medicine was present on the day of inspection.

**Comments :** For practical purposes, Terna Medical College & Hospital is housed at three places -

1. Terna Medical College: - There is One college building. In the morning hours, the ground floor was occupied by school children. Their classes have been taken there.
2. Terna Sahyadri Hospital Building is about 2 km away from the Medical college.
3. NMMC (Navi Mumbai Municipal Corporation) General Hospital, Vashi , for which MOU has been signed by the Institute is about 6 km from the College. OPD & Admission allotted to Terna Medical College is Tuesday's & Friday's, On Rotation on Sunday's. Apart from these days The NMMC Medical Officers are taking care of the Patients. Services like

Signature of Assessors

*Sward*  
17/6/16

*Chheda*  
17.6.16

*Mund*  
17-6-16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*17.6.16*

			<p>Nursing, laboratory investigations, Diet , House keeping &amp; Medicines etc are being taken care by the Municipal Corporation.</p> <p>4. Terna Medical College administration has no administrative or financial control over NMMCGH</p>
--	--	--	--

**Clinical material:**

Item	On Day of assessment- 17-6-2016		Remarks
	TSSHRC	NMMC, Vashi	
O.P.D. attendance at 2.PM on first day	At 12 noon - 199 (List attached) Figure given at 2 pm by the MS - 451	1135	Grossly inflated figure given by TSSHRC.
Casualty attendance (24 hrs. data)	25	60	
No of admissions	62	Not provided	
No. of discharges	34	Not Provided	
Bed occupancy% at 10.00 AM on first day	44%	89.66	
<b><u>Operative Work</u></b>			
No, of major surgical operations	14	13	
No. of minor surgical	06	01	

Signature of Assessors

*Anand*  
17/6/16

*Chetan*  
17.6.16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

Item	On Day of assessment- 17-6-2016				Remarks
	TSSHRC		NMMC, Vashi		
operations					
No. of normal deliveries	0		3		
No. of caesarian sections	0		0		
<b>Radiological Investigations</b>	<b>O.P. D</b>	<b>I.P.D</b>	<b>O.P.D.</b>	<b>I.P.D.</b>	
	TSSHRC	TSSHRC	NMMC	NMMC	
X-ray	31	19	122	108	
Ultrasonography	28	14	70	39	
Barium, IVP etc.	0	1	0	0	
C.T. Scan	8	3	0	0	
MRI	1	9	0	0	
Mammography	1	0	0	0	

Item	Day of assessment		Day of assessment		Remarks
	TSSHRC		NMMC		
<b>Laboratory Investigations - No. of Tests</b>	<b>O.P. D</b>	<b>I.P.D</b>	<b>O.P. D</b>	<b>I.P.D</b>	
Biochemistry	295	375	840	750	
Microbiology	1	12	01	00	Very low figure
Serology	33	40	150	140	
Hematology	193	273	150	140	

Signature of Assessors

*Swad*  
17/6/16

*Ch...*  
17-6-16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
17-6-16

Item	Day of assessment		Day of assessment		Remarks
	TSSHRC		NMMC		
Laboratory Investigations - No. of Tests	O.P. D	I.P.D	O.P. D	I.P.D	
Histopathology	0	03	04	00	Discrepancies in the number of surgeries claimed by the institute (Major 14, Minor 06) and the number of histopathology
Cytopathology	06	03	07	06	

*Sward*  
17/6/16

Signature of Assessors

*Ch...*  
17/6/16

*...*  
17.6.16

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

Signature of Dean/Principal

**Medical College-Staff Strength: 100 Recognition****Name of College: Terna Medical College ,Navi Mumbai**

Number of students -100. PG Courses - Yes - Community Medicine - 3 seats

**Calculation Sheet**

Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency
Anatomy	Professor	1	0	1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1	0	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	0	1	2	
	Tutor	3	0	3	4	
Physiology	Professor	1	0	1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1	0	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	0	1	2	
	Tutor	3	0	3	2	
Biochemistry	Professor	1	0	1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1	0	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	0	1	2	
	Tutor	3	0	3	2	
Pharmacology	Professor	1	0	1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1	0	1	0	01
	Asstt.Prof.	1	0	1	3	
	Tutor	2	0	2	2	
	Professor	1	0	1	2	

Signature of Assessors

*Anand*  
15/6/16

*Chy...*  
15/6/16

*M...*  
17-6-16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
17-6-16

Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency
Pathology	Assoc. Prof.	2	0	2	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	3	0	3	4	
	Tutor	4	0	4	4	
Microbiology	Professor	1	0	1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1	0	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	0	1	6	
	Tutor	3	0	3	0	
Forensic Medicine	Professor	1	0	1	2	
	Assoc. Prof.	0	0	0	0	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	0	1	0	
	Tutor	2	0	2	2	
Community Medicine	Professor	1	0	1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	2	0	2	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	2	0	2	4	
	Epidemio-Logist-Cum-Asstt.Prof.	1	0	1	1	
	Statistician-Cum-Tutor	1	0	1	1	
	Tutor	3	0	3	3	
General Medicine	Professor	1	0	1	2	
	Assoc. Prof.	3	0	3	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	4	0	4	4	
	Sr. Resident	4	0	4	3	01
	Jr. Resident	8	0	8	5	03
Paediatrics	Professor	1	0	1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1	0	1	3	
	Asstt.Prof.	2	0	2	3	
	Sr. Resident	2	0	2	1	1
	Jr. Resident	4	0	4	7	

Signature of Assessors

*Swarna*  
17/6/16

*Chand*  
17/6/16

*M...*  
17.6.16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency
Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases	Professor	1	0	1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	0	0	0	0	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	0	1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1	0	1	2	
	Jr. Resident	2	0	2	1	
Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy	Professor	0	0	0	2	
	Assoc. Prof.	1	0	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	0	1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1	0	1	1	
	Jr. Resident	2	0	2	3	
Psychiatry	Professor	0	0	0	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1	0	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	0	1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1	0	1	1	
	Jr. Resident	2	0	2	2	
General Surgery	Professor	1	0	1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	3	0	3	4	
	Asstt.Prof.	4	0	4	3	
	Sr. Resident	4	0	4	3	
	Jr. Resident	8	0	8	8	
Orthopaedics	Professor	1	0	1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1	0	1	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	2	0	2	3	
	Sr. Resident	2	0	2	2	
	Jr. Resident	4	0	4	6	
Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	Professor	1	0	1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1	0	1	0	01

Signature of Assessors

*swad*  
17/6/16

*Ch...*  
17.6.16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16



Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency
	Asstt.Prof.	1	0	1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1	0	1	1	
	Jr. Resident	2	0	2	2	
Ophthalmology	Professor	1	0	1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1	0	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	0	1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1	0	1	1	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Jr. Resident	2	0	2	2	
	Professor	1	0	1	2	
	Assoc. Prof.	1	0	1	0	
	Asstt.Prof.	2	0	2	2	
	Sr. Resident	2	0	2	2	
Anaesthesiology	Jr. Resident	4	0	4	3	01
	Professor	1	0	1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	2	0	2	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	4	0	4	3	01
	Sr. Resident	3	0	3	2	01
Radio-Diagnosis	Jr. Resident	4	0	4	4	
	Professor	1	0	1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1	0	1	0	01
	Asstt.Prof.	1	0	1	1	
Dentistry	Sr. Resident	2	0	2	4	
	Professor					
	Assoc. Prof.					
	Asstt.Prof.					
	Jr. Resident					
The college has its own Dental college						

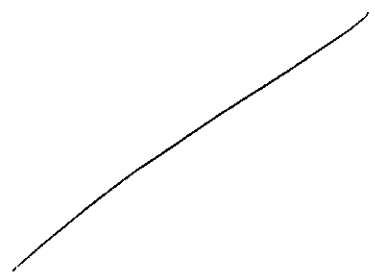
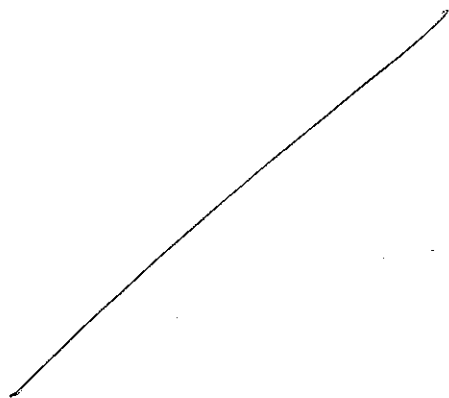
Signature of Assessors

*Sward*  
17/6/16

*Cheng*  
17-6-16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16



Deficiency chart:

Department	Professor	Asso. Prof	Asst. Prof.	Tutors	SR	JR
Anatomy						
Physiology						
Bio chemistry						
Pharmacology		01				
Pathology						
Microbiology						
Forensic Medicine						
Community						

Signature of Assessors

*Sward*  
17/6/16

*Ch... 17.6.16*

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

Signature of Dean/Principal

Department	Professor	Asso. Prof	Asst. Prof.	Tutors	SR	JR
Medicine						
Gen. Medicine					01	03
Paediatrics					01	
Tb and Chest						
Dermatology						
Psychiatry						
Gen Surgery						
Orthopaedics						
ENT		01				
Ophthalmology						
Ob-Gy						01
Anaesthesiology			01		01	
Radiology		01				
Dentistry						
Total		03	01		03	04

Signature of Assessors

*Shard*  
17/6/16

*Ch...*  
17.6.16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

1) Deficiency of Teaching Faculty : 3.92% [ 04 short out of required 102 ]

2) Deficiency of resident doctors : 10.60% [ 07 short out of required 66 ]

<b>Notes:</b>
<b>For purpose of working out the deficiency:</b>
(1) The deficiency of teaching faculty and Resident Doctors shall be counted separately.
<b>(A) For Teaching Faculty:</b>
(a) For calculating the deficiency of faculty, Prof., Assoc Prof., Asst. Prof & Tutor in respective departments shall be counted together.
(b) Any excess teaching faculty in higher cadre can compensate the deficiency of lower cadre of the same department only.
(c) Any excess teaching faculty of lower cadre/ category in any department cannot compensate the deficiency of any teaching faculty in the higher cadre/ category of the same department or any other department. e.g. excess of Assistant Professor cannot compensate the deficiency of Associate Professor or Professor.
(d) Excess/Extra teaching faculty of any department cannot compensate the deficiency of any teaching faculty in any other department.
<b>(B) For Resident Doctors:</b>
(a) Excess of SR can be compensated to the deficiency of JR of the same department only.
(b) Excess SR/JR of any department cannot compensate the deficiency of SR/JR in any other department.
(c) Any excess of JR cannot compensate the deficiency of SR in same or any other department.
(d) Any excess/ extra teaching faculty of same or any other department cannot compensate the deficiency of SR/JR. e.g. excess of Assistant Professor cannot compensate the deficiency of SR or JR.
(2) A separate department of Dentistry/Dental faculty is not required where a dental college is available in same campus/city

Signature of Assessors

*Award*  
17/6/16

*[Signature]*  
17-6-16

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
17.6.16

and run by the same management.
(3) Colleges running PG program require additional staff, beds & other requirements as per the PG Regulations - 2000.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
17/6/16  
Signature of Assessors

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
17/6/16  
17-6-16

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
17.6.16  
Signature of Dean/Principal

**Medical Council of India**  
**ASSESSMENT FORM FOR \_100 MBBS ADMISSIONS REPORT**  
 (INCREASE IN ADMISSION CAPACITY FROM \_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_)

154564  
 24-2-2016

Verification of Compliance  
 Part - A-III  
 (to be filled by the Assessors)

**1.1 Type of Assessment**

U/S 10A- Compliance :

U/S 11- Recognition - Compliance-

Continuation of Recognition- Compliance (√)

Any Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of the Institution	:	Terna Medical College, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra		
Address	:	Sector -12, phase II, Nerul, Navi Mumbai.- 400 706.		
Telephone No.	:	022 27720563, 27721442		
E-mail	:	<a href="mailto:tmc@ternatrust.org">tmc@ternatrust.org</a> , <a href="mailto:terna_medical@yahoo.co.in">terna_medical@yahoo.co.in</a>		
Council Letter No & Date	:	MCI-34(34)(UG)/Mah./Med./ & Date 15.02.2016		
Assessment Date:	22.02.2016	Last Assessment Date :	10.03.2015	
PG Courses	:	Yes only in Community Medicine.		

Signature of Assessors

*(Signature)*  
 22/02/16  
 (Dr. B. C. Datta)

*(Signature)*  
 22/2/16  
 (Dr. P. Parashakti)

*(Signature)*  
 22/2/16  
 (Dr. E. Anand)

*(Signature)*  
 22-2-16  
 Signature of DEAN/Principal  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
 Maharashtra - INDIA

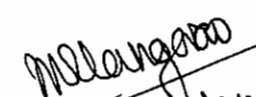
Particulars of Assessors

Name of the Assessors	Correspondence Address	Contact No	Email
Dr. B. C. Dutta	Professor, Dept. of Anatomy, Silchar Medical College, Silchar, Assam	9864017399	<a href="mailto:drbijondutta@gmail.com">drbijondutta@gmail.com</a>
Dr. P. Parasakthi	Professor & HOD Dept. of Forensic Medicine Chengalpattu Medical College Chengalpattu, Tamilnadu	9443374278	<a href="mailto:Kmvignesh3195@gmail.com">Kmvignesh3195@gmail.com</a>
Dr. M. Elangovan	Professor Dept. of Ophthalmology Govt. Dharmapuri Medical College Dharmapuri , Tamilnadu	9443482350	<a href="mailto:malarelangovan@yahoo.com">malarelangovan@yahoo.com</a>

Signature of Assessors

  
22/2/16

  
22/2/16.

  
24/2/16

Signature of Dean/Principal

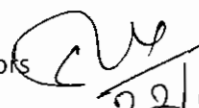
DEAN


Terna Medical College  
Nerul Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

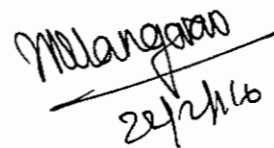
Verification of compliance submitted by institute:

Sr. No.	Deficiencies reported from GOI/MCI	Compliance by College sent to GOI/MCI	Remarks of the Assessors after the assessment																																																																																																																				
1	<p>Clinical Material at own hospital of institute is inadequate as under :-</p> <p>a. OPD attendance : 350</p> <p>b. Bed occupancy : 16%</p> <p>c. Number of Major operations : 6</p>	<p>Terna Medical College has its own hospital and One affiliated hospital.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Terna Sahyadri Specialty Hospital and Research Centre, Nerul (TSSH &amp; RC).</li> <li>2. Navi Mumbai Municipal Corporation Hospital, Vashi (NMMCH). -Affiliation is for 300 beds against 210 beds shown so</li> <li>3. additional 90 beds are also used for teaching purpose &amp; occupancy is always &gt;95%</li> </ol> <p><u>We would like to draw your kind attention to, the clinical material data of both hospitals taken together complies with all the requirement of MCI norms. The assessment report has also referred both hospitals data for all parameters of inspection/ norms. Hence the management humbly requesting to consider data of both hospitals in clinical material together.</u></p> <p>• OPD -</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">OPD ( No of Patients)</th> <th colspan="3">Feb.-15</th> <th colspan="3">Mar. -15</th> <th colspan="3">Apr.-15</th> <th colspan="3">May.-15</th> </tr> <tr> <th>TSSHRC</th> <th>NMMCH</th> <th>Total</th> <th>TSSHRC</th> <th>NMMCH</th> <th>Total</th> <th>TSSHRC</th> <th>NMMCH</th> <th>Total</th> <th>TSSHRC</th> <th>NMMCH</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Medicine</td> <td>2721</td> <td>9357</td> <td>12078</td> <td>2856</td> <td>10836</td> <td>13692</td> <td>2370</td> <td>9004</td> <td>1374</td> <td>2372</td> <td>8104</td> <td>10476</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paediatrics</td> <td>484</td> <td>2558</td> <td>3042</td> <td>474</td> <td>2302</td> <td>2776</td> <td>325</td> <td>2086</td> <td>2411</td> <td>302</td> <td>1928</td> <td>2230</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OB &amp; GY</td> <td>1056</td> <td>4262</td> <td>5318</td> <td>1181</td> <td>4551</td> <td>5732</td> <td>1183</td> <td>4063</td> <td>5246</td> <td>1010</td> <td>3937</td> <td>4947</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Surgery</td> <td>647</td> <td>2247</td> <td>2894</td> <td>781</td> <td>2143</td> <td>2924</td> <td>716</td> <td>2148</td> <td>2864</td> <td>585</td> <td>1899</td> <td>2484</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dermatolog y</td> <td>567</td> <td>1926</td> <td>2493</td> <td>525</td> <td>1946</td> <td>2471</td> <td>572</td> <td>1831</td> <td>2403</td> <td>490</td> <td>1763</td> <td>2253</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Orthopedics</td> <td>1105</td> <td>2620</td> <td>3725</td> <td>1263</td> <td>3116</td> <td>4379</td> <td>1123</td> <td>2739</td> <td>3862</td> <td>1017</td> <td>2476</td> <td>3493</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ophthal.</td> <td>391</td> <td>1603</td> <td>1994</td> <td>392</td> <td>1509</td> <td>1901</td> <td>286</td> <td>1353</td> <td>1639</td> <td>287</td> <td>1133</td> <td>1420</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OPD ( No of Patients)	Feb.-15			Mar. -15			Apr.-15			May.-15			TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total	Medicine	2721	9357	12078	2856	10836	13692	2370	9004	1374	2372	8104	10476	Paediatrics	484	2558	3042	474	2302	2776	325	2086	2411	302	1928	2230	OB & GY	1056	4262	5318	1181	4551	5732	1183	4063	5246	1010	3937	4947	Surgery	647	2247	2894	781	2143	2924	716	2148	2864	585	1899	2484	Dermatolog y	567	1926	2493	525	1946	2471	572	1831	2403	490	1763	2253	Orthopedics	1105	2620	3725	1263	3116	4379	1123	2739	3862	1017	2476	3493	Ophthal.	391	1603	1994	392	1509	1901	286	1353	1639	287	1133	1420	<p>Clinical Material at own hospital (TSSHRC) of institute is as follows :-</p> <p>a. OPD attendance : 350</p> <p>b. Bed occupancy : 73% (only in TSSHRC)</p> <p>c. Number of Major operations : 6 (only in TSSHRC)</p> <p>On the day of Inspection and considering TSSHRC and NMMCH together the Bed occupancy is 79%.</p>
OPD ( No of Patients)	Feb.-15			Mar. -15			Apr.-15			May.-15																																																																																																													
	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total																																																																																																											
Medicine	2721	9357	12078	2856	10836	13692	2370	9004	1374	2372	8104	10476																																																																																																											
Paediatrics	484	2558	3042	474	2302	2776	325	2086	2411	302	1928	2230																																																																																																											
OB & GY	1056	4262	5318	1181	4551	5732	1183	4063	5246	1010	3937	4947																																																																																																											
Surgery	647	2247	2894	781	2143	2924	716	2148	2864	585	1899	2484																																																																																																											
Dermatolog y	567	1926	2493	525	1946	2471	572	1831	2403	490	1763	2253																																																																																																											
Orthopedics	1105	2620	3725	1263	3116	4379	1123	2739	3862	1017	2476	3493																																																																																																											
Ophthal.	391	1603	1994	392	1509	1901	286	1353	1639	287	1133	1420																																																																																																											

Signature of Assessors

  
22/02/16

  
22/2/16

  
22/2/16

Signature of Dean/Principal

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA





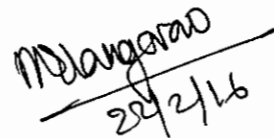
ENT	426	997	1423	430	1092	1522	385	894	1279	295	848	1143
Psychiatry	132	165	297	128	146	274	118	147	265	104	102	206
Pul, Medicine	156	505	661	158	585	743	144	396	540	107	281	388
Total OPD per month	7685	26240	33925	8188	28226	36414	7222	24631	31853	6569	22471	29040
Per day OPD against req. of 800	1414			1457			1274			1162		

• IPD-

IPD	Feb.-15			Mar.-15			Apr.-15			May.-15		
	TSSHRC	NMM CH	Total	TSSH RC	NMM CH	Total	TSSHRC	NMMC H	Total	TSSH RC	NMM CH	Total
Medicine	530	741	1271	567	876	1443	565	703	1268	641	804	1445
Paediatrics	113	176	289	116	249	365	111	188	299	108	173	281
OB &GY	105	470	575	153	487	640	129	415	544	139	495	634
Surgery	100	237	337	85	210	295	101	160	261	86	188	274
Dermatology	48	35	83	50	34	84	59	33	92	54	60	114
Orthopedics	63	85	148	65	88	153	76	77	153	61	89	150
Ophthal.	44	80	124	24	86	110	15	66	81	15	55	70
ENT	45	20	65	14	17	31	23	18	41	22	21	43
Psychiatry	22	NA	22	27	NA	27	15	NA	15	10	NA	10
Pulmonary Medicine	64	31	95	42	9	51	46	26	72	40	34	74

Signature of Assessors

 22/02/16  
 22/2/16

 22/2/16

Signature of Dean/Principal


DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA


Total no new admissions in month	1134	1875	3009	1143	2056	3199	1140	1686	2826	1176	1919	3095
Bed Occupancy considering 4 days of stay	85.97%			82.55%			75.36%			79.87%		

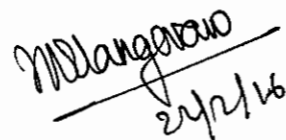
**Surgeries -**

Surgeries	Feb.-15			Mar. -15			Apr.-15			May.-15		
	TSSHRC	NM MC H	Total	TSSH RC	NM MCH	Total	TSSH C	NM MCH	Total	TSSH C	NM MCH	To tal
Major Surgical operations	175	341	516	148	384	532	167	360	527	153	369	522
Avg. Per day	6	12	18	5	13	18	6	12	18	5	12	17
Minor Surgical operations	241	1365	1606	217	1321	1538	273	1291	1564	221	1311	1532
Avg. Per day	9	49	58	7	43	50	9	43	52	7	44	51

Signature of Assessors

  
22/02/16

  
22/2/16

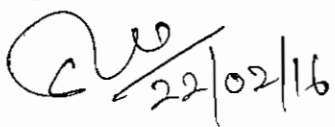
  
24/2/16

Signature of Dean/Principal

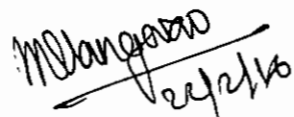
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706,  
Maharashtra - INDIA

		Normal Deliveries	7	270	277	13	231	244	7	254	261	16	242	258	
		Avg Per week	2	68	70	3	58	61	2	64	66	4	61	65	
		Caesarian Section	16	65	81	13	88	101	25	68	93	24	72	96	
		Avg. Per week	4	16	20	3	22	25	6	17	23	6	18	24	
2	Bed occupancy is only 51% even taking into consideration both hospitals - NMMC hospital and own hospital	Kindly note average Bed occupancy of both hospital taken together for 04 months is 81%.													Bed occupancy is 79% taking into consideration both hospitals - NMMC hospital and own hospital (TSSHRC)
3	Special investigation like Ba, IVP are not carried out at either hospital.	X-Ray machines were under repairs at NMMC (Affiliated Hosp.) in Jan. & feb.2015 due to which, Special procedures were not conducted fully. From March-2015 Special investigations including Ba & IVP are carried out regularly. (Please refer data of Radiological Investigations including Ba & IVP in point no. 10 )													Verified and found Special investigation like Ba, IVP are carried out in both the hospital.(annexure I)
4	Shortage of Residents is 16.8% as detailed in report.  (a) Senior Resident : 17 (b) Junior Resident : 02	Presently <u>94</u> Residents (Senior and Junior) are available against requirement of 101, i.e. <u>93 %</u> Resident posts are filled and now, the shortage is only <u>7%</u> for which the recruitment is under process. (As our trust has Dental college, requirement of 2 more senior residents is not counted. Hence instead of 103, requirement of residents comes down to 101. Copy of advertisement is attached, <u>page no. 11</u> )  (a) Total Senior Residents available : 37/44 (b) Total Junior Residents available : 57/57													Shortage of Residents is now 6.06%  Out of the required 66 Only 04 nos. of Sr. Resident not available. 01 in Anaesthesia 03 in General Surgery

Signature of Assessors

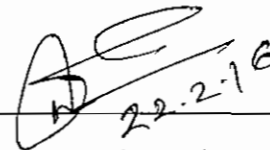
 22/02/16

 22/2/16

 22/2/16

Signature of Dean/Principal

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

 22.2.16

Details of the department wise compliance against the shortage pointed out is as below :

**A : Senior Residents**

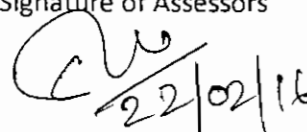
Department	Sr. Resident		Names	Remarks
	Def.	Available		
Senior Resident - 6 in Gen Surgery	06	01	Dr. Tushar Valavi - Sr. Resident (Copy of appointment & Joining report is attached, <u>page no. 12 to 13</u> )	- The remaining posts are advertised and is in process of recruitment, copy attached, <u>page no. 11</u> ).
Senior Resident - 4 in Anaesthesia	04	00		-Excess 1 Asst. Prof. Dr. Satish Dharurkar May be considered against Senior Residents. (Copy of appointment & Joining report is attached, <u>page no. 14 to 15</u> ). The remaining posts are advertised and is in process of recruitment.


Senior Resident - 1 in Gen. Medicine

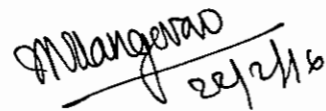
Senior Resident - 1 in Pulmonary Medicine,

General Medicine	01		Senior Resident -Dr. Snehal Tanna could not
------------------	----	--	---

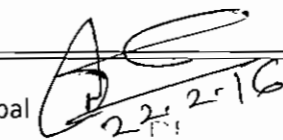
Signature of Assessors

 22/02/16

 22/2/16.

 22/2/16

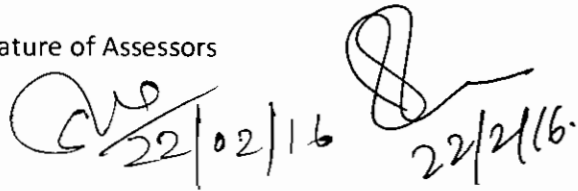
Signature of Dean/Principal

 22/2/16

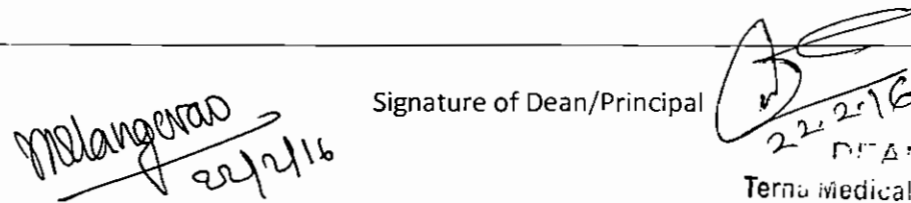
Teris Medical  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705,  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Senior Resident - 2 in ENT			01	attend duties on the day of Inspection now he is attending duties regularly (Copy of appointment & Joining report is attached, <u>page no. 16 to 18</u> ).	Complied
	Pulmonary Medicine	01	00		- The post is advertised and is in process of recruitment.
	Senior Resident - 1 in Orthopedics				
	ENT	01	01	-Dr Kavita Sudarshan is appointed as SR (Copy of appointment & Joining report is attached, <u>page no. 19 to 20</u> )	Complied
Orthopedics	01	01	Dr. Sanjay Gadade is available (Copy of appointment & Joining report is attached, <u>page no. 21 to 22</u> )	Complied	

Signature of Assessors

  
22/02/16

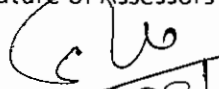
Signature of Dean/Principal

  
Melangerao  
22/2/16

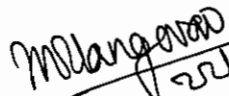
22/2/16  
DEAN  
Terna Medical Co.  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 708,  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Junior Resident - 01 in Psychiatry	<b>B. Junior Residents :</b>				
	Department	Jr. Resident		Names	Remarks
		Def.	Available		
Psychiatry	01	01	Dr. Saloni Vora is appointed as JR (Copy of appointment & Joining report is attached, <u>page no 23 to 24</u> ).	Complied.	
Junior Resident - 1 each in ENT					
	Department	Jr. Resident		Names	Remarks
		Def.	Available		
ENT	01	01	1. Dr. Manali Mokadam is available as JR (Copy of appointment & Joining report is attached, <u>page no 25 to 26</u> )	Complied	

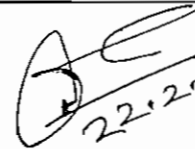
Signature of Assessors

  
22/02/16

  
22/2/16.

  
22/2/16

Signature of Dean/Principal

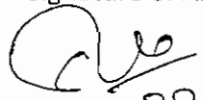
  
22.2.16

DEAN

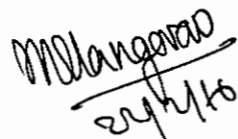
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

5	Administrative control of NMMC Hospital is with Navi Mumbai Municipal Corporation and not with the institute.	<p>As per the agreement between Navi Mumbai Municipal Corporation (NMMC) &amp; Terna Medical College, Navi Mumbai. Municipal Corporation (NMMC) has asked to appoint Medical Director/Medical superintendent for the responsibility of students and administration of the staff for day to day work of the NMMC hospital (Please refer- Agreement copy- Page No-2, Point No-4- Copy attached- <u>page no 27 to 33</u>)</p> <p>Dr. V. V. Wase is appointed as Medical Superintendent he is an employee of Terna Medical College &amp; he is on Terna Medical College Payroll ( Copy of appointment &amp; joining report attached, <u>page no 34 to 35</u>)</p>	Dr. V. V. Wase is appointed as Medical Superintendent he is an employee of Terna Medical College & he is on Terna Medical College Payroll ( Copy of appointment & joining report attached) (Annexure II)										
6	OPD : Only 2 rooms are available for major departments at NMMC Hospital	OPD Services - Four (04) OPD rooms already exist in all departments at TSSHRC and provision of additional rooms for OPD services is also made at NMMCCH.	Adequate nos. of OPD rooms available for major departments at NMMC Hospital										
7	Medical Superintendent of NMMC Hospital Dr. Ashok Jain has NIL administrative experience and hence cannot be considered. He is neither an employee of the institute nor a faculty borne on strength of this institute. Deficiency remains as such.	<p>Dr. Ashok Jain is full time employee since 2003. His total teaching experience is 16 years, out of which 9 years administrative experience. However, to comply MCI norms; Dr. V. V. Wase (Prof. of FMT) is appointed as Medical Superintendent with requisite administrative experience as given below : copy attached, <u>page no. 36 to 37.</u></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td>Dean -</td> <td>8 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Prof -</td> <td>19 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Asso. Prof. -</td> <td>5 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><hr/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total -</td> <td><u>32 Years</u></td> </tr> </table> <p>Complied</p>	Dean -	8 Years	Prof -	19 Years	Asso. Prof. -	5 Years	<hr/>		Total -	<u>32 Years</u>	Dr. V. V. Wase is appointed as Medical Superintendent having administrative experience 27 yrs.
Dean -	8 Years												
Prof -	19 Years												
Asso. Prof. -	5 Years												
<hr/>													
Total -	<u>32 Years</u>												

Signature of Assessors

  
22/02/16

  
22/2/16

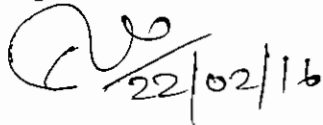
  
22/2/16

Signature of Dean/Principal

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

8	At NMMC Hospital, there is no speech therapist.	Mr. Sanjay B. Devrukhkar is available as Audiologist and Speech therapist. . (Copy of Appointment Letter and Joining attached, <u>page no. 38 to 39</u> ) - <b>Complied</b>	Mr. Sanjay B. Devrukhkar was appointed as Audiologist and Speech therapist since 01.11.2015 ( Not attended in last assessment) Appointment letter enclosed (Annexure III)																																																			
9	There are no separate wards for Skin and VD at NMMC Hospital	As per MCI norms, 10 bedded ward is required for undergraduate program. The unit of dermatology is shown at TSSHRC, which has 30 bedded dermatology ward and additional 10 beds are made available at NMMC Hospital. . Hence the requirement is fulfilled totally. (Photographs attached, <u>page no. 40 to 41</u> ) - <b>Complied</b>	Separate wards for Skin and VD at NMMC Hospital, made available. Hence deficiency Rectified.																																																			
10	Laboratory and Radiological investigations workload are inadequate at own hospital.	<p>A : Radiological Investigation (Including Ba &amp; IVP)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Investigation</th> <th colspan="3">Feb.-15</th> <th colspan="3">Mar. -15</th> <th colspan="3">Apr.-15</th> <th colspan="3">May.-15</th> </tr> <tr> <th>TSSH RC</th> <th>NMM CH</th> <th>Total</th> <th>TSSH RC</th> <th>NM MCH</th> <th>Total</th> <th>TSS HRC</th> <th>NM MC H</th> <th>Total</th> <th>TSSH RC</th> <th>NM MCH</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>X-rays</td> <td>1112</td> <td>6390</td> <td>750 2</td> <td>1200</td> <td>6310</td> <td>7510</td> <td>1092</td> <td>640 8</td> <td>7500</td> <td>1065</td> <td>6003</td> <td>7068</td> </tr> <tr> <td>USG</td> <td>1073</td> <td>2760</td> <td>383 3</td> <td>1030</td> <td>3231</td> <td>4261</td> <td>946</td> <td>302 7</td> <td>3973</td> <td>932</td> <td>3242</td> <td>4174</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Investigation	Feb.-15			Mar. -15			Apr.-15			May.-15			TSSH RC	NMM CH	Total	TSSH RC	NM MCH	Total	TSS HRC	NM MC H	Total	TSSH RC	NM MCH	Total	X-rays	1112	6390	750 2	1200	6310	7510	1092	640 8	7500	1065	6003	7068	USG	1073	2760	383 3	1030	3231	4261	946	302 7	3973	932	3242	4174	Laboratory and Radiological investigations workload at TSSHRC hospital randomly verified by assessor (Dr. B.C.Dutta) and found adequate. Randomly verified investigation data for both laboratory and Radiological are enclosed. <u>Date wise of</u> 05.09.2015 10.10.2015
Investigation	Feb.-15			Mar. -15			Apr.-15			May.-15																																												
	TSSH RC	NMM CH	Total	TSSH RC	NM MCH	Total	TSS HRC	NM MC H	Total	TSSH RC	NM MCH	Total																																										
X-rays	1112	6390	750 2	1200	6310	7510	1092	640 8	7500	1065	6003	7068																																										
USG	1073	2760	383 3	1030	3231	4261	946	302 7	3973	932	3242	4174																																										

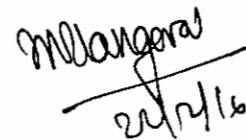
Signature of Assessors



22/02/16

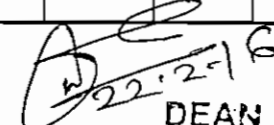


22/2/16



22/2/16

Signature of Dean/Principal

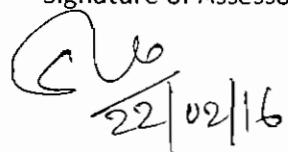


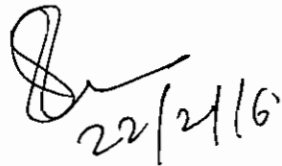
22.2.16  
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

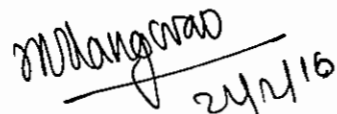


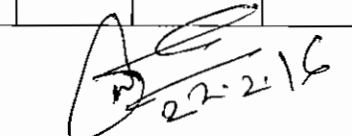
Special Procedures (Including Ba & IVP)	136	5	141	91	7	98	41	9	50	32	8	40	20.02.2016 Datan enclosed. <u>Month wise average</u> of Sept., Oct, Nov. 2015 data enclosed. (Annexure IV)
CT-Scan	145	8	153	161	9	170	161	0	161	131	3	134	
MRI Scan	138	4	142	143	5	148	150	3	153	82	6	88	
<b>B. Laboratory Investigation :</b>													
Laboratory Investigation	Feb.-15			Mar. -15			Apr.-15			May.-15			
	TSSH RC	NM MC H	Total	TSSH RC	NM MC H	Total	TSSHR C	NM MC H	Total	TSSH RC	NM MC H	Total	
Biochem.	7324	40827	48151	7536	30408	37944	5750	39341	45091	7177	34960	42137	
Micro & Serology	1630	7529	9159	2190	5401	7591	1840	4928	6768	1729	5436	7165	
Hemat.	7399	50762	58161	7323	41539	48862	7369	40074	47443	8481	46761	55242	
Histopath.	37	47	84	71	65	136	42	61	103	16	47	63	
Cytology	94	94	188	88	63	151	44	56	100	50	70	120	

Signature of Assessors

  
22/02/16

  
22/2/16

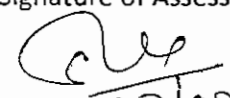
  
24/2/16


  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
DEAN

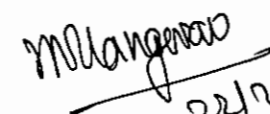
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

		Any other (HIV / AIDS, DOTs Malaria etc) Clinical Pathology	1050	7829	8879	1410	5852	7262	1224	6662	7886	1122	1093 5	1205 7																	
		There are 280 beds in TSSHRC and 220 Beds at NMMCH. The combined Radiological investigative load of both the hospitals is adequate.																													
11	Separate casualty for O.G. is not available at either hospital.	Separate casualty (Receiving Room) for OG is made available at both the hospitals ( Photographs attached, <u>page no. 42 to 46</u> ) - <u>Complied</u>												Separate casualty for O.G.is available at either hospital near Labour room of the OBGY department																	
12	X-ray machines are inadequate at own hospital.	There are 05 static X-ray machines and 07 mobile x ray machines available in Terna Sahyadri Hospital (TSSHRC) and NMMC Hospital (NMMCH) as per requirement. In addition to this Four 'C'-arms - Fluoroscopy with IITV are available at own hospital(TSSH & RC) and NMMC hospital (Photographs attached, <u>page no. 47 to 65</u> )												X-ray machines are made available as per list enclosed. (Annexure V)																	
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type of X-ray machine</th> <th>TSSRCH</th> <th>NMMCH</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Static X- ray</td> <td>02</td> <td>03</td> <td>05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mobile X- ray</td> <td>02</td> <td>05</td> <td>07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>'C'-arms - Fluoroscopy with IITV</td> <td>02</td> <td>02</td> <td>04</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>													Type of X-ray machine	TSSRCH	NMMCH	Total	Static X- ray	02	03	05	Mobile X- ray	02	05	07	'C'-arms - Fluoroscopy with IITV	02	02	04	
Type of X-ray machine	TSSRCH	NMMCH	Total																												
Static X- ray	02	03	05																												
Mobile X- ray	02	05	07																												
'C'-arms - Fluoroscopy with IITV	02	02	04																												
		- Complied																													

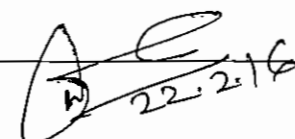
Signature of Assessors

  
22/02/16

  
22/2/16.

  
22/2/16

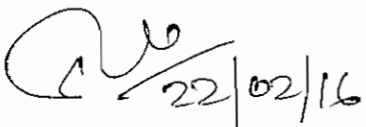
Signature of Dean/Principal


  
22.2.16

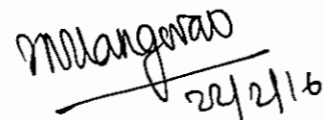
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

13	RHTC is in rented place. Formal mess is not available.	Formal Mess facility is made available. RHTC is a rental place and the agreement is for 5 years. Institute is in the process of buying its own place for RHTC. (Photographs attached, <u>page no. 66</u> )- <b>Complied</b>	RHTC is still in rented place. Mess facility is made available. Land lease agreement are enclosed. (Annexure VI)
14	Residential quarters are not available for faculty. Rented accommodation is made available for non-teaching staff which is inadequate.	A facility of accommodation for resident doctors and nurses is made available in the campus. However arrangement for accommodation for teaching faculty and non teaching staff is provided on hired basis in nearby locality as and when required, since most of the staff is from vicinity of Navi Mumbai having their own residences.	Residential quarters deficiency for the faculty remains same. Rented accommodation is provided by the college for non teaching staff.
15	Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.  Shortage of teaching faculty  a. Asso. Professor One(01) in Anaesthesiology  b. Asso. Professor Three (03).	Following staff members could not attend duties on the day of Inspection now they are attending their duties regularly One Professor Dr. Vikram Vardhan is available Two Asso. Professors are available 1. Dr. Pradnya Kadam 2. Dr. Archana Mhatre (Copy of appointments & Joining reports is attached, <u>page no. 67 to 72</u> )  Biochemistry: - The post of Asso. Professor is advertised and is in process of recruitment. Copy of advertisement is	Other deficiencies .  Shortage of teaching faculty  a. Dr . A.C Mohanty, Professor of Forensic Medicine is on Medical leave, (Leave letter is enclosed.) Attached with Attendance Sheet.

Signature of Assessors

 22/02/16

 22/2/16.

 Molangarao 22/2/16

Signature of Dean/Principal

DEAN

Terna Medical College

Neruh Navi Mumbai - 400 706.

Maharashtra - INDIA

	<p>One each in Biochemistry,</p> <p>Pharmacology,</p> <p>c. Asst. Professor One (01) Pharmacology.</p>	<p>attached ( page no. 11).</p> <p>Pharmacology: - Dr. Sangeeta Sukumaran, Asso. Professor is available (Copy of appointment &amp; Joining report is attached, <u>page no. 73 to 74</u>).</p> <p>Following staff member could not attend duties on the day of Inspection now she is attending her duties regularly Dr. Vijaya S. Gunjal (Chaudhary) is available (Copy of appointment &amp; Joining report is attached, <u>page no. 75 to 76</u>)</p>	
--	--	---	--

**Clinical material:**

Item	On Day of assessment	Remarks
O.P.D. attendance at 2.PM on first day	1678	The Hospital datas ((TSSHRC & NMMCH) are clubbed together
Casualty attendance (24 hrs. data)	221	-do-
No of admissions	133	do-
No. of discharges	132	do
Bed occupancy% at 2.00 PM on first day	80.12%	do

Signature of Assessors

*[Signature]*  
22/02/16

*[Signature]*  
22/2/16.

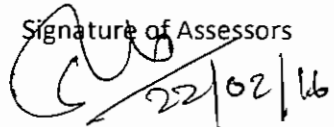
*Molanganwar*  
24/2/16

*[Signature]*  
22.2.16  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 708.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

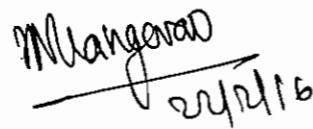
Item	On Day of assessment		Remarks
<u>Operative Work</u>			do
No. of major surgical operations	9		do
No. of minor surgical operations	22		do
No. of normal deliveries	3		do
No. of caesarian sections	5		do
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P. D	IPD	
X-ray	149	103	-do-
Ultrasonography	87	41	-do-
Barium, IVP etc.	00	04	-do-
C.T. Scan	05	06	-do-

Item	Day of assessment		Remarks
	O.P. D	I.P.D	
Laboratory Investigations - No. of Tests			The Hospital datas ((TSSHRC & NMMCH) are clubbed together
Biochemistry	194	272	-do-
Microbiology	92	80	-do-
Serology	37	43	-do-

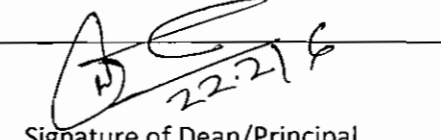
Signature of Assessors

  
22/02/16

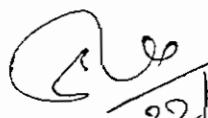
  
22/2/16

  
22/2/16

Signature of Dean/Principal

  
22/2/16  
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

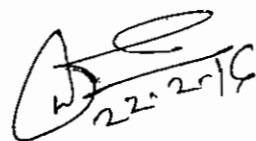
Item	Day of assessment		Remarks
	O.P. D	I.P.D	
Laboratory Investigations - No. of Tests			The Hospital datas ((TSSHRC & NMMCH) are clubbed together
Hematology	313	178	-do-
Histopathology	03	08	-do-
Cytopathology	03	04	-do-

  
22/02/16

Signature of Assessors

  
22/2/16.

  
24/2/16

  
22/2/16

Signature of Dean/Principal

DEAN

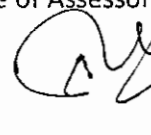
Terna Medical College  
Neruh Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Medical College-Staff Strength:

Name of College: Terna Medical College  
Number of students - 100 seats PG Courses (Yes only Community Medicine)  
Calculation Sheet

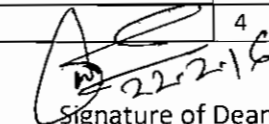
Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency
	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	2	
	Tutor	3		3	4	
	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	2	
	Tutor	3		3	2	
Biochemistry	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	2	
	Tutor	3		3	2	
Pharmacology	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	0	1
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	3	
	Tutor	2		2	2	
Pathology	Professor	1		1	2	
	Assoc. Prof.	2		2	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	3		3	4	
	Tutor	4		4	5	

Signature of Assessors

  
22/02/16

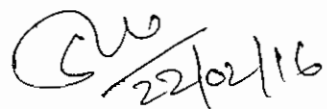
  
22/2/16.

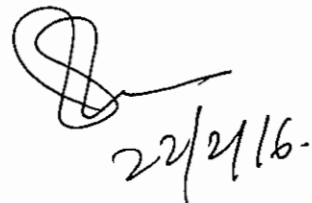
  
Moulangwad  
22/2/16

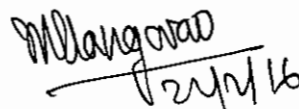
  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Neruh Navi Mumbai - 400 708.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

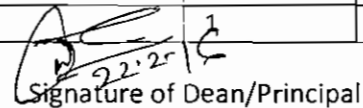
Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency
Microbiology	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	6	
	Tutor	3		3	0	
Forensic Medicine	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	0		0	0	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	0	1
	Tutor	2		2	2	
Community Medicine	Professor	1		1	2	
	Assoc. Prof.	2		2	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	3	
	Epidemio-Logist-Cum-Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Statistician-Cum- Asstt. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Tutor	3		3	2	
General Medicine	Professor	1		1	3	
	Assoc. Prof.	3		3	3	
	Asstt.Prof.	4		4	4	
	Sr. Resident	4		4	4	
	Jr. Resident	8		8	12	
Paediatrics	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	3	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	3	
	Jr. Resident	4		4	6	
Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	0		0	0	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	1	

Signature of Assessors

  
22/02/16

  
22/2/16.

  
22/2/16

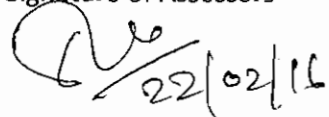
  
Signature of Dean/Principal

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

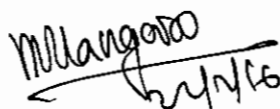


Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency
	Jr. Resident	2		2	2	
Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy	Professor	0		0	2	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	2	
	Jr. Resident	2		2	3	
Psychiatry	Professor	0		0	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	2	
	Jr. Resident	2		2	1	
General Surgery	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	3		3	4	
	Asstt.Prof.	4		4	3	
	Sr. Resident	4		4	1	3
	Jr. Resident	8		8	8	
Orthopaedics	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	4	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	3	
	Jr. Resident	4		4	4	
Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Sr. Resident	1		1	1	
	Jr. Resident	2		2	3	
Ophthalmology	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	

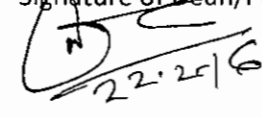
Signature of Assessors

  
22/02/16

  
22/2/16


  
Mullangoro  
22/2/16

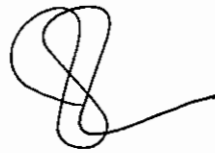
Signature of Dean/Principal

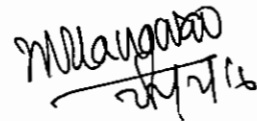
  
22.2.16

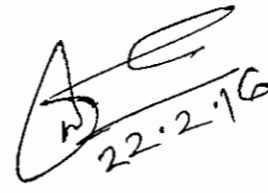
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706

Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)	Total (UG + PG)	Accepted	Deficiency
	Sr. Resident	1		1	2	
	Jr. Resident	2		2	2	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Professor	1		1	2	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	2	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	6	
	Jr. Resident	4		4	5	
Anaesthesiology	Professor	1		1	2	
	Assoc. Prof.	2		2	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	4		4	3	1
	Sr. Resident	3		3	2	1
	Jr. Resident	4		4	4	
Radio-Diagnosis	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	2	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	5	
Dentistry	Professor	/		/	/	Dental College is running by same institute.
	Assoc. Prof.	/		/	/	
	Asstt.Prof.	/		/	/	
	Tutor/JR	/		/	/	

  
22/02/16  
Signature of Assessors

  
22/2/16.

  
22/2/16



  
22.2.16  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
DEAN


Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Deficiency chart:

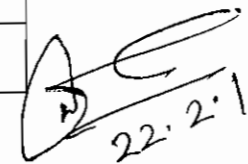
Department	Professor	Asso. Prof	Asst. Prof.	Tutors	SR	JR
Anatomy						
Physiology						
Bio chemistry						
Pharmacology		1				
Pathology						
Microbiology						
Forensic Medicine			1			
Community Medicine						
Gen. Medicine						
Paediatrics						
Tb and Chest						
Dermatology						
Psychiatry						
Gen Surgery					3	

Signature of Assessors

 22/02/16  
 22/2/16

 22/2/16

Signature of Dean/Principal


 22.2.16


**DEAN**

**Terna Medical College**  
**Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.**  
**Maharashtra - INDIA**

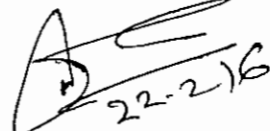
Department	Professor	Asso. Prof	Asst. Prof.	Tutors	SR	JR
Orthopaedics						
ENT						
Ophthalmology						
Ob-Gy						
Anaesthesiology			1		1	
Radiology						
Dentistry						
Total		1	2	0	4	

- 1) Deficiency of Teaching Faculty : 2.94 % i.e 3 out of 103 ( Dental faculty not counted)
- 2) Deficiency of resident doctors 6.06 % i.e 4 out of 66 ( Dental resident not counted)

  
22/02/16  
Signature of Assessors


  
22/2/16-


  
24/2/16


  
22-2/16  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

<b>Notes:</b>
<b>For purpose of working out the deficiency:</b>
(1) The deficiency of teaching faculty and Resident Doctors shall be counted separately.
<b>(A) For Teaching Faculty:</b>
(a) For calculating the deficiency of faculty, Prof., Assoc Prof., Asst. Prof & Tutor in respective departments shall be counted together.
(b) Any excess teaching faculty in higher cadre can compensate the deficiency of lower cadre of the same department only.
(c) Any excess teaching faculty of lower cadre/ category in any department cannot compensate the deficiency of any teaching faculty in the higher cadre/category of the same department or any other department. e.g. excess of Assistant Professor cannot compensate the deficiency of Associate Professor or Professor.
(d) Excess/Extra teaching faculty of any department cannot compensate the deficiency of any teaching faculty in any other department.
<b>(B) For Resident Doctors:</b>
(a) Excess of SR can be compensated to the deficiency of JR of the same department only.
(b) Excess SR/ JR of any department cannot compensate the deficiency of SR/ JR in any other department.
(c) Any excess of JR cannot compensate the deficiency of SR in same or any other department.
(d) Any excess/ extra teaching faculty of same or any other department cannot compensate the deficiency of SR/ JR. e.g. excess of Assistant Professor cannot compensate the deficiency of SR or JR.
(2) A separate department of Dentistry/ Dental faculty is not required where a dental college is available in same campus/ city and run by the same management.
(3) Colleges running PG program require additional staff, beds & other requirements as per the PG Regulations - 2000.

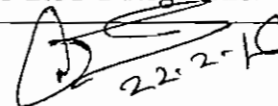
Signature of Assessors

 22/02/16

 22/2/16

 22/2/16

Signature of Dean/Principal

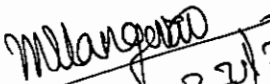
 22.2.16

DEAN


Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

## SUMMARY


The three assessors arrived at The Terna Medical College at 9.30 am. The assessment for compliance verification started from 10 am with videography . The College authorities actively cooperated. The College is running by two Hospitals namely TSSRHC (TERNA SAHYADRI SPECIALITY HOSPITAL AND RESEARCH CARE) and NMMC (NAVI MUMBAI MUNICIPAL CORPORATION) hospitals in two places. The distance between both the hospitals is within 5 kilometres. The Teaching Faculty and Resident Doctors deficiency are 2.94 % i.e 3 out of 103 ( Dental faculty not counted) and 6.06 % i.e 4 out of 66 ( Dental resident not counted) respectively.

  
22/02/16  
Dr. M. Elangovan

22.02.2016

  
Dr. Parasakthi

22.02.2016

  
22/02/16  
Dr. B.C. Dutta  
(Co-ordinator)

22.02.2016

Signature of Assessors

  
22.2.16  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
**DEAN**

Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705,  
Maharashtra - INDIA



**MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA**  
**ASSESSMENT FORM FOR 100 MBBS ADMISSIONS REPORT**

15533/  
13-3-2015

Verification of Compliance

(to be filled by the Assessors)

1.1 Type of Assessment

U/S 10A- Compliance :

U/S 11- Recognition - Compliance

Continuation of Recognition- Compliance (✓)

Any Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of the Institution	:	TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE,NAVI MUMBAI
Address	:	Sector 12, Phase II, Nerul, Navi Mumbai
Telephone No.	:	022-27720563 , 27721442
E-mail	:	Terna medical@yahoo.co.in
Council Letter No & Date	:	MCI-34(41)(UG)/2014-Med/ , 4-3-2015.
PG Courses	:	No

*S. Nande*  
H. Sanjiv-Nande  
10-3-15  
Co-ordinator.

Signature of Assessors *Amr*  
( Prof TARAS KUNAR DASE )  
10/3/15

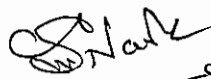
*Soman*  
Prof. Sumita Tiwari  
10.3.15

*AS*  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 401 706,  
Maharashtra - INDIA

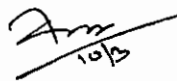


Particulars of Assessors

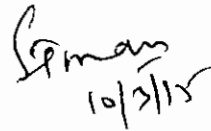
Name of the Assessors	Correspondence Address	Contact No	Email
DR SANJIV NANDA	Department of Paediatrics Pt. B D Sharma PG Instt. Of Medical Sciences, <u>Rohtak, Haryana</u>	09416522292	<a href="mailto:sunita_kgmu@yahoo.com">sunita_kgmu@yahoo.com</a>
DR TAPAS BOSE	Professor & HOD, Deptt. of Forensic Medicine, Calcutta National Medical College, <u>Kolkata, West Bengal</u>	9433096930	<a href="mailto:sunita_kgmu@yahoo.com">sunita_kgmu@yahoo.com</a>
DR SUNITA TEWARI	Professor, Deptt. of Physiology, King George Medical College, <u>Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.</u>	9415023461	<a href="mailto:sunita_kgmu@yahoo.com">sunita_kgmu@yahoo.com</a>



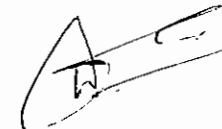
Signature of Assessors



10/2/15



10/2/15

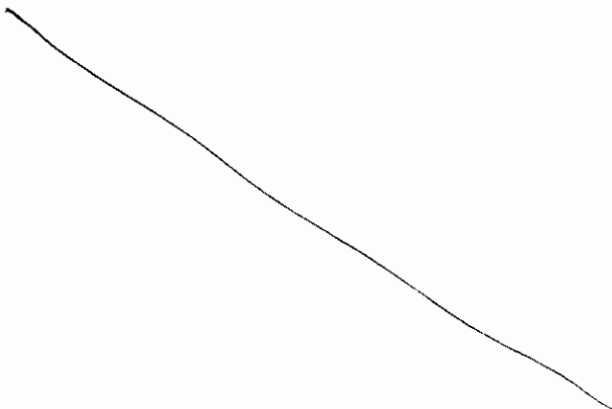


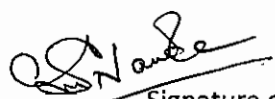
Signature of Dean/Principal

Calcutta National Medical College  
10/2/15


Verification of compliance submitted by institute:-----[Detailed report submitted as per annexure A]

Sr. No.	Deficiencies reported from GOI/MCI	Compliance by College sent to GOI/MCI	Remarks of the Assessors after the assessment
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			




  
 Signature of Assessors

Simon  
 10/3/15

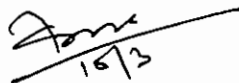
  
 Signature of Dean/Principal

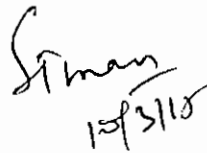
**Clinical Material :**

Item	On Day of assessment		Total	Remarks
	NMMC	TSSHRC		
O.P.D. attendance (At the end of OPD timing)	1651	350	2001	
Casualty attendance (24 hrs. data)	215	23	238	
No of admissions	106	10	116	
No. of discharges	86	10	96	
Bed occupancy: No of Beds occupied	210	45	255	
No of beds required	220	280	500	
Bed occupancy %	95 %	16%	51%	
<b><u>Operative Work</u></b>				
No, of major surgical operations	14	6	20	
No. of minor surgical operations	40	10	50	
No. of normal deliveries	13	1	14	
No. of caesarian sections	03	1	04	



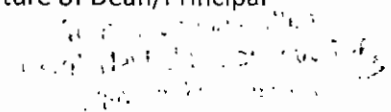
Signature of Assessors

  
15/3/15

  
15/3/15

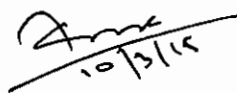


Signature of Dean/Principal

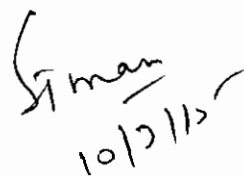


<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	NMMC		TSSHRC		Total		Remarks
	O.P. D	I.P.D	O.P. D	I.P.D	O.P. D	I.P.D	
X-ray	144	93	36	14	180	107	
Ultrasonography	90	25	31	10	121	35	
Barium, IVP etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C.T. Scan	-	-	2	3	2	3	



  
10/15/15

Signature of Assessors

  
10/2/15



Signature of Dean/Principal

BLANK - PAGE .

James  
10/15/16

Signature of Assessors

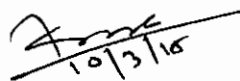
Simon

W. Nance

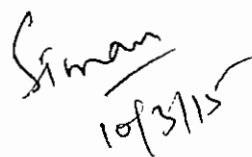
[Signature]

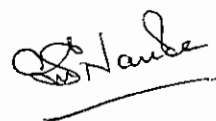
Signature of Dean/Principal

Item	Day of assessment						Remarks
	NMMC		TSSHRC		Total		
	O.P. D	I.P.D	O.P. D	I.P.D	O.P. D	I.P.D	
<b><u>Laboratory Investigations - No of Tests</u></b>							
Biochemistry	234	158	114	110	348	268	
Microbiology	5	5	49	20	54	25	
Serology	23	29	125	90	148	119	
Haematology	38	71	80	165	118	236	
Histopathology	1	1	0	3	1	4	
<u>Cytopathology</u>	4	-	6	-	10	-	
<u>Others</u>							
Any other (HIV/AIDS, DOTs, Malaria etc)	HIV testing done 39		HIV testing done 08		HIV testing done 47		

  
10/3/16

Signature of Assessors

  
10/3/15





Signature of Dean/Principal



Medical College-Staff Strength

Name of College: TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE, NAVI MUMBAI

Number of UG students - 100

PG Courses (Yes/No) -- NO

Calculation Sheet – as on 10-3-2015.

Department	Designation	Requirement as per MSR (UG)	Additional faculty required for running PG courses (if any)-NIL	Total(UG + PG) – SAME AS ONLY UG.	Available 10.03.2015	Deficiency 10.03.2015	Remarks
Anatomy	Professor	1		1	2		
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1		
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	3		
	Tutor	4		4	3		
Physiology	Professor	1		1	1		
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1		
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	3		
	Tutor	4		4	3		
Biochemistry	Professor	1		1	1		
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	0	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	3		
	Tutor	4		4	2		
Pharmacology	Professor	1		1	1		
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	0	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	1	1	
	Tutor	2		2	2		
Pathology	Professor	1		1	2		
	Assoc. Prof.	3		3	2		
	Asstt.Prof.	3		3	3		
	Tutor	4		4	4		

Signature of Assessors

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
10/3/15

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
10/3/15

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
10-3-15

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
DEAN  
10/3/15

Microbiology	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	6	
	Tutor	3		3	0	
Forensic Medicine	Professor	1		1	2	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	0	
	Asstt.Prof.					
	Tutor	2[+2 if PM >500]		2[+2 if PM >500]	2	
Community Medicine	Professor	1		1	2	
	Assoc. Prof.	2		2	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	3	
	Epidemiologist-Cum-Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Statistician-Cum-Asstt.Prof.	1		1	1	
	Tutor	4		4	4	
General Medicine	Professor	1		1	2	
	Assoc. Prof.	3		3	3	
	Asstt.Prof.	4		4	5	
	Sr. Resident	6		6	5	1
	Jr. Resident	12		12	13	
Paediatrics	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	3	
	Sr. Resident	3		3	3	
	Jr. Resident	6		6	7	
Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	

Signature of Assessors

*[Signature]*  
15/3/15

*[Signature]*  
15/3/15

*[Signature]*  
10-3-15

Signature of Dean/Principal

*[Signature]*  
10-3-15



	Asstt.Prof.					
	Sr. Resident	2		2	1	1
	Jr. Resident	3		3	3	
Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.					
	Sr. Resident	2		2	2	
	Jr. Resident	3		3	3	
Psychiatry	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.				1	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	2	
	Jr. Resident	3		3	2	1
General Surgery	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	3		3	4	
	Asstt.Prof.	4		4	4	
	Sr. Resident	6		6	0	6
	Jr. Resident	12		12	11	
Orthopaedics	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	2		2	4	
	Sr. Resident	3		3	2	1
	Jr. Resident	6		6	6	
Oto-Rhino- Laryngology	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.				1	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	0	2

Signature of Assessors

*Anne*  
10/3/12

*Suman*  
10/3/12

*S. Naik*

Signature of Dean/Principal

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Ophthalmology	Jr. Resident	3		3	2	
	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.				1	
	Sr. Resident	2		2	2	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Jr. Resident	3		3	3	
	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	2		2	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	3		3	3	
	Sr. Resident	3		3	3	
Anaesthesiology	Jr. Resident	6		6	6	
	Professor	1		1	0	1
	Assoc. Prof.	2		2	1	1
	Asstt.Prof.	3		3	4	
Radio-Diagnosis	Sr. Resident	8		8	4	4
	Professor	1		1	1	
	Assoc. Prof.	1		1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1		1	2	
Dentistry	Sr. Resident	5		5	5	
	Professor		The college has its own Dental College.			
	Assoc. Prof.					
	Asstt.Prof.					
Tutor/JR						

Signature of Assessors

*[Signature]*  
10/3/15

*[Signature]*  
10/3/15

*[Signature]*  
10-3-15

Signature of Dean

*[Signature]*

**DEAN**  
Wardha Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 401 705  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Shortage of teaching faculty : 4.5 % ( 5 out of 108)

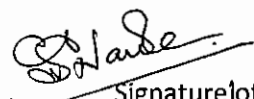
Shortage of teaching faculty

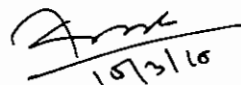
- a. Asso. Professor One(01) in Anaesthesiology
- b. Asso. Professor Three (03) in Biochemistry, Pharmacology, Anaesthesiology.
- c. Asst. Professor One (01) Pharmacology.

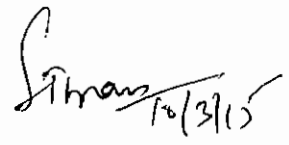
Shortage of resident doctors : 16.8 % (17 out of 101)


Shortage of Sr. Residents : 34% (15 out of 44)(General Medicine – 01, General Surgery – 06, Anaesthesiology 04, ENT – 02,  
Orthopedics – 01, TB & Respiratory disease -01, )

Shortage of Jr. Residents : 4 % (02 out of 57)

  
Signature of Assessors  
Dr. Sanjay Nanda  
10-3-15.

  
10/3/15  
(Prof. Tadas Kumar  
Passe)

  
10/3/15  
Prof. Sunil Dhanu

  
Signature of Dean/Principal  
**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

## COMPLIANCE VERIFICATION ASSESSMENT REPORT -TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE,NAVI MUMBAI [ 10-3-2015].

The point wise compliance assessment report is submitted as under herewith for kind consideration:-

SR. No.	Deficiency	Compliance / Action Taken – 23-1-15.				Observations as on 10-3-15																											
1	<p>Shortage of Residents is 39.8% -i.e. 41 out of 103 as under :</p> <p>(a) Senior Resident : 17</p> <p>(b) Junior Resident : 24</p> <p>Senior Resident - 6 in Gen Surgery</p> <p>Senior Resident - 4 in Anaesthesia</p>	<p>Presently 93 Residents (Senior and Junior) are available against requirement of 101, i.e. 92.07 % Resident posts are filled and now, the shortage is only 7.93% for which the recruitment is under process. (As our trust has Dental college, requirement of 2 more senior residents is not counted. Hence instead of 103, requirement of residents comes down to 101. )</p> <p>(a) Total Senior Residents available : 38</p> <p>(b) Total Junior Residents available : 57</p> <p>Details of the department wise compliance against the shortage pointed out is as below :</p> <p><b>A : Senior Residents</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Department</th> <th colspan="2">Sr. Resident</th> <th>Names</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Def.</td> <td>Available</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>General Surgery</td> <td>06</td> <td>Nil</td> <td>-</td> <td>Senior Resident posts are advertised. Recruitment is under process. Compliance will be rectified shortly. ( page No. 1 to 2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Anaesthesia</td> <td rowspan="2">04</td> <td rowspan="2">02</td> <td></td> <td>As per decision of MCI -5(2)/2014 -Med. Misc./ dt. 01.10.2014, excess lecturer may please be counted as Senior Resident. (page No.3 to 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1. Dr. Satish Dharurkar</td> <td>In the department of Anaesthesia, Four (04) Lecturers are working against the requirement of three (03)lecturers , hence excess One (01) Lecturer may please be counted against the post of Senior Resident (page No. 6 to 8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2. Dr. Sheelu Agrawal</td> <td>Senior Resident is appointed. (Appointment letters and joining letters are attached) (page No. 9 to11) Two (02) vacant Senior Resident posts are advertised. Recruitment is under process.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Department	Sr. Resident		Names	Remarks		Def.	Available			General Surgery	06	Nil	-	Senior Resident posts are advertised. Recruitment is under process. Compliance will be rectified shortly. ( page No. 1 to 2)	Anaesthesia	04	02		As per decision of MCI -5(2)/2014 -Med. Misc./ dt. 01.10.2014, excess lecturer may please be counted as Senior Resident. (page No.3 to 5)	1. Dr. Satish Dharurkar	In the department of Anaesthesia, Four (04) Lecturers are working against the requirement of three (03)lecturers , hence excess One (01) Lecturer may please be counted against the post of Senior Resident (page No. 6 to 8)				2. Dr. Sheelu Agrawal	Senior Resident is appointed. (Appointment letters and joining letters are attached) (page No. 9 to11) Two (02) vacant Senior Resident posts are advertised. Recruitment is under process.	<p><b>Shortage of resident doctors : 16.8 %</b></p> <p>Shortage of Sr. Residents : 34% (15 out of 44)(General Medicine – 01, General Surgery – 06, Anesthesiology 04, ENT – 02,</p> <p>Orthopedics – 01, TB &amp; Respiratory disease -01, )</p> <p>Shortage of Jr. Residents : 4 % (02 out of 57)</p>
Department	Sr. Resident		Names	Remarks																													
	Def.	Available																															
General Surgery	06	Nil	-	Senior Resident posts are advertised. Recruitment is under process. Compliance will be rectified shortly. ( page No. 1 to 2)																													
Anaesthesia	04	02		As per decision of MCI -5(2)/2014 -Med. Misc./ dt. 01.10.2014, excess lecturer may please be counted as Senior Resident. (page No.3 to 5)																													
			1. Dr. Satish Dharurkar	In the department of Anaesthesia, Four (04) Lecturers are working against the requirement of three (03)lecturers , hence excess One (01) Lecturer may please be counted against the post of Senior Resident (page No. 6 to 8)																													
			2. Dr. Sheelu Agrawal	Senior Resident is appointed. (Appointment letters and joining letters are attached) (page No. 9 to11) Two (02) vacant Senior Resident posts are advertised. Recruitment is under process.																													

Sanjay  
Prof. Sumita Juvale

Arne  
10/2/15  
(Prof. Tapas Kumar Bhow)

1

Dr. Sanjiv Nanda  
10/2/15  
co-ordinator.

	Department	Sr. Resident		Names	Remarks
		Def.	Available		
Senior Resident - 3 in Gen. Medicine	General Medicine	03	03	1. Dr. Ajay Kukreja	In the department of Gen. Medicine, Six (06) Lecturers are working against the requirement of four (04) lecturers , hence One (01) excess lecturer may please be counted against the post of Senior Resident (page no.12 to 14)
				2. Dr. Snehal Tanna	01 Senior Resident could not attend duties on the day of inspection; however he is regularly attending the duties (page no.15 to 17)
				3. Dr. Swati Sucherita	Senior Resident is appointed. (Appointment letter and joining letter is attached.) (page no.18 to 20) - Complied.
Senior Resident - 01 in Radiodiagnosis,	Radio-diagnosis	01	01	1. Dr. Sunita Malladi	Senior Resident is appointed. (Appointment letter and joining letter is attached.) (page no.21 to 23) - Complied.
Senior Resident - 1 in Pulmonary Medicine,	Pulmonary Medicine	01	01	1. Dr. Deepika P. Ugade	Senior Resident could not attend duties on the day of inspection; however she is regularly attending the duties.(Appointment letter and joining letter is attached.) (page no.24 to 26)- Complied.
Senior Resident - 1 in ENT	ENT	01	02	1. Dr. Atul Avhad 2. Dr. Fuzail Pathan	In the department of ENT, there is requirement of one (01) post of either Asso. Professor or Lecturer. The department of ENT is having 01 Asso. Prof. and 02 (Two) Lecturers, hence excess two (02) Lecturers may please be counted against the post of SR. (Appointment letter and joining letter is attached. ) (page no.27 to 32) - Complied.
Senior Resident - 1 in Ophthalmology	Ophthalmology	01	01	1. Dr. Mahananda D. G	(Appointment letter and joining letter is attached.) (page no.33 to 35) - Complied

B. Junior Residents :

*Suman*

*Ana*  
*10/1/16*

*S. Naidu*

Department	Jr. Resident		Names	Remarks
	Def.	Available		
Junior Resident - 11 in Gen. Medicine	11	11	1. Dr. Ajit Nile	He could not attend his duties on the day of inspection. However he is regularly attending his duties. (Appointment letters and joining letters are attached) (page no.36 to 38)
			2. Dr. Alkesh Kejdiwal	
			3. Dr. Dyaneshwar K.R.	
			4. Dr. Yogeshkumar K	
			5. Dr. Sachinkumar Bahekar	
			6. Dr. Shailendra Singh	
			7. Dr. Ranjana P. Honmute	
			8. Dr. Rajan Singh	
			9. Dr. Srujan Topale	
			10. Dr. Manjushah Deshmukh	
			11. Dr. Shreyas Talesra	
				These are the newly appointed Junior Residents. (Appointment letters and joining letters are attached) (page no.39 to 68)-  Complied

Department	Jr. Resident		Names	Remarks
	Def.	Available		
Junior Resident - 8 in Gen. Surgery	08	08	1. Dr. Sudhakar Patil	These are the newly appointed Junior Residents. (Appointment letters and joining letters are attached) (page no.69 to 92)- Complied
			2. Dr. Hemant Y.	
			3. Dr. Ashish Shirse	
			4. Dr. Surendra Rathod	
			5. Dr. Suraj M. Math	
			6. Dr. Pradyush D. More	
			7. Dr. Manisha D. Chavan	
			8. Dr. Chetan Hande	

*Soman* *Anne*  
*26/12/15*

*S. Patil*

Junior Resident - 2 in Orthopedics	Orthopedics	02	02	1. Dr. Khairnar Tarang	He could not attend duty on the day of inspection; however he is regularly attending the duties.(page no.93 to 95)
				2. Dr. Syed M. Ali	He is newly appointed Junior Resident. (Appointment letters and joining letters are attached.) (page no.96 to 98)- <b>Complied</b>
Junior Resident - 1 each in ENT	ENT	01	01	1. Dr. Pallavi Sharma	She could not attend duties on the day of inspection, however she is regularly attending the duties. (Appointment letter and joining letter is attached.) (page no.99 to 101) - <b>Complied.</b>
Junior Resident - 1 each in Pulmonary Medicine	Pulmonary Medicine	01	01	1. Dr. Kunal Dudhane	He could not attend duty on the day of inspection; however he is regularly attending the duties. (Appointment letter and joining letter is attached.) (page no.102 to 104)- <b>Complied.</b>
Junior Resident - 1 each in Psychiatry	Psychiatry	01	01	1. Dr. Seemathini Unnawane	She is appointed as excess Senior Resident, hence may be counted against Junior Resident post. (Appointment letter and joining letter is attached.) (page no.105 to 107) <b>Complied.</b>

*S. May*

*Done  
16/11/16*

*[Signature]*

R.  
No.

Deficiency

Compliance / Action taken

REMARKS  
on 10-3-15

2

Clinical material: At Terna Hospital, OPD load and inpatient load is small. OPD is only 150 against requirement of 800 and bed occupancy is 20% against requirement of 75%. There was not a single patients in wards of General Surgery, ENT Psychiatry and Pulmonary Medicine.

Terna Medical College has its own hospital and One affiliated hospital.

1. Terna Sahyadri Specialty Hospital and Research Centre, Nerul (TSSHRC).
2. Navi Mumbai Municipal Corporation Hospital, Vashi (NMMCH).

We would like to draw your kind attention to, the clinical material data of both hospitals taken together complies with all the requirement of MCI norms. The assessment report has also refereed both hospitals data for all parameters of inspection/ norms from Sr. No 3 to 14. Hence the management humbly requesting to consider data of both hospitals in clinical material together.

• OPD -

OPD ( No of Patients) Subject	Sept.-14			Oct.-14			Nov. -14			Dec.-14		
	TSSHRC	NMMC H	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total	TSSHRC	NMMC H	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total
Medicine	3905	11263	15168	4340	10057	14397	3888	11419	15307	3259	10068	13327
Paediatrics	1439	2542	3981	890	2063	2953	920	2448	3368	1096	2560	3656
OB &GY	1589	3995	5284	1099	3459	4558	1161	3634	4795	1293	4401	5694
Surgery	836	2884	3720	945	2291	3236	834	2433	3267	806	2766	3572
Dermatology	939	2553	3492	854	2292	3146	757	2062	2819	886	2242	3128
Orthopedics	1528	3308	4836	1027	2903	3930	1068	2884	3952	1263	3029	4292
Ophthal.	530	1686	2216	461	1447	1908	555	1594	2149	658	1875	2533
ENT	765	1490	2255	608	1070	1678	576	1135	1711	787	1207	1994
Psychiatry	199	122	321	184	107	291	170	125	295	209	152	361
Pul, Medicine	178	545	723	277	441	718	242	529	771	235	822	1057
Total OPD per month	11680	30388	41996	10685	26130	36815	10171	28263	38434	10492	29122	39614
Per day OPD against req. of 800	1680			1473			1537			1585		

Terna Medical College has its own hospital and One affiliated hospital.

1. Terna Sahyadri Specialty Hospital and Research Centre, Nerul (TSSHRC).
2. Navi Mumbai Municipal Corporation Hospital, Vashi (NMMCH).

The administrative control of NMMC Hospital stays with Municipal Corporation, Navi Mumbai and not Terna Medical College.

Clinical material: At Terna Hospital, OPD load is approximately 350 per day. However inpatient load is small. On the day of assessment Bed occupancy was 16 % with 45 beds occupied out of available 280 beds as below :

Sr. Man  
10/3/15

10/3/15



There was only 1 patients in Ophthalmology ward. Daily average of total major operations is 4 and of minor operations in 4 which are grossly inadequate. Number of normal deliveries is only 1 / day and Caesarean sections are only 1-2 / week; both of which are inadequate.

• IPD

IPD	Sept.-14			Oct. -14			Nov.-14			Dec.-14		
Subject	TSSHRC	NMMC H	Total	TSSHR C	NMMC H	Total	TSSHR C	NMMC H	Total	TSSHR C	NMMC H	Total
Medicine	574	876	1450	633	910	1543	555	827	1382	546	696	1242
Paediatrics	117	281	398	116	268	384	79	250	329	118	217	335
OB &GY	84	633	717	98	641	739	72	578	650	129	577	706
Surgery	77	492	569	85	521	606	76	498	574	75	370	445
Dermatology	48	50	98	24	43	67	23	39	62	31	29	60
Orthopedics	92	80	172	53	52	105	57	59	116	67	61	128
Ophthal.	8	78	86	9	48	57	18	75	93	16	96	112
ENT	13	16	29	19	17	36	10	21	31	27	23	50
Psychiatry	5	N/A	5	0	N/A	0	5	N/A	5	6	N/A	6
Pulmonary	7	N/A	7	8	N/A	8	14	N/A	14	15	N/A	15
Medicine												
Total no new admissions in month	1025	2506	3531	1045	2500	3545	909	2347	3256	1030	2069	3099
Bed Occupancy considering 4 days of stay	94.16%			91.48%			86.83%			79.97%		

Medicine : 6 patients/30 beds (Unit 1)  
 7/30 beds (Unit 2)  
 Pediatrics : 5 / 30 beds (Unit 1)  
 Dermatology : 0 / 10 beds  
 Psychiatry : 0 / 10 beds  
 Chest and TB : 3 / 20 beds.  
 General Surgery : 2 / 30 beds (Unit 1)  
 2/30 beds (Unit 2)  
 Orthopedics : 12 / 30 beds (Unit 1)  
 Ophthal. : 1 / 20 beds  
 ENT : 1 / 20 beds.  
 OBG : 6 / 30 beds.  
 The inter bed distance in TSSHRC is less than 1.5 meters in majority of wards (video enclosed).  
 However at NMMC, Vashi Clinical Material is adequate.

*S. Man*

*Amc*  
10/3/15

*Sanjay*  
10-3-15

• Surgeries -

Surgeries	Sept.-14			Oct.-14			Nov. -14			Dec.-14		
	TSSHRC	NMMC H	Total	TSSHR C	NMMCH	Total	TSSHR C	NMMC H	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total
Major Surgical operations	124	239	363	133	213	346	120	256	376	152	290	442
Avg. Per day	04	08	12	04	07	11	04	09	13	05	09	14
Minor Surgical operations	211	1265	1476	218	1358	1576	240	1369	1609	239	1346	1585
Avg. Per day	07	42	49	07	44	51	08	46	54	08	43	51
Normal Deliveries	12	353	365	20	382	402	14	345	359	15	316	331
Avg. Per week	03	88	91	05	96	101	04	86	92	04	79	83
Caesarian Section	15	97	112	28	115	143	07	103	110	16	105	121
Avg. Per week	04	24	28	07	29	36	02	26	28	04	26	30

Pooled together on the day of assessment the IPD figure was 255 out of total 500 beds i.e. 51% total bed occupancy. OPD figure are sufficient especially in NMMC hospital. The staff of Terna Medical College have been given 02 OPD days (Tuesdays and Fridays in NMMC). Surgical workload, deliveries and Laboratory workload is adequate in NMMC, Vashi but less in TSSHRC, Nerul. Today's figures have been given in tabulated form.

*Soman*

*Anne*  
10/3/15

*W. N. Narkh*  
10-3-15

SR. No.	Deficiency	Compliance / Action taken	
3.	<p>OPD services : Only 1-2 rooms per department are available in NMMC hospital against requirement of 4 rooms for major departments.</p> <p>Teaching areas are not available in NMMC hospital.</p>	<p>OPD Services - Four (04) OPD rooms already exist in all departments at TSSHRC and provision of additional rooms for OPD services is also made at NMMC.</p> <p>Teaching areas - Teaching areas (Demonstration rooms) are existing at NMMC Hospital on 2<sup>nd</sup> floor. (Photograph attached) (page no.108 to 111)- Complied.</p>	<p>OPD services : Only 1-2 rooms per department are available in NMMC hospital against requirement of 4 rooms for major departments.</p> <p>However - Teaching areas (Demonstration rooms) have been planned at NMMC Hospital on 2<sup>nd</sup> floor for some major departments.</p>
4	<p>Out of total 500 beds, 280 beds are in the Terna Hospital of the college and 220 beds are in the hospital of Navi Mumbai Municipal Corporation (NMMC Hospital). The Medical Superintendent of this NMMC Hospital is neither an employee nor on the faculty of the college.</p>	<p>Dr. Ashok Jain is appointed as a Medical Superintendent at NMMC Hospital. Appointment letter &amp; joining report is attached. (page no.112 to 113)</p> <p>Complied.</p>	<p>Out of total 500 beds, 280 beds are in the Terna Hospital of the college and 220 beds are in the hospital of Navi Mumbai Municipal</p>

*S. Man*

*Jain*  
10/3/15

*A. Jain*  
10-3-15

Corporation (NMMC Hospital). The Medical Superintendent of this NMMC Hospital is neither an employee nor on the faculty of the college. The newly appointed Medical Superintendent Dr. Ashok Jain has not been accepted since he has no administrative experience. Deficiency stays as such.

*Suman*

*Form*  
14/3/14

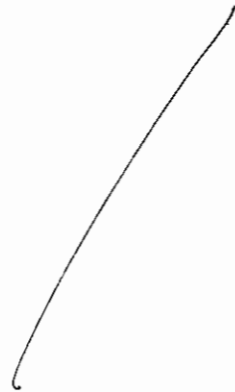
*Dr. Ashok Jain*  
10-3-15

SR. No.	Deficiency	Compliance / Action Taken	
5	At Terna Hospital , only a part time Speech and Hearing Therapist is available None available at NMMC hospital.	Mr. Sanjay B. Devrukhkar is appointed as full time Audiologist and Speech therapist. He is taking care of patients of both the hospitals. - Copy of Appointment Letter and Joining attached. (page no.114 to 115)- Complied.	There is no speech and hearing therapists in NMMC Hospital neither there is any audiometry room in NMMC Hospital. However Mr. Sanjay B. Devrukhkar has been told to take care of patients of NMMC Hospital also.

Sanjay  
Amr  
 10/3/15

Sanjay  
 10-3-15

6 There is no separate ward for Dermatology in NMMC hospital; 10 beds are distributed in Male & female medical wards	TSSHRC has 30 bedded dermatology wards; and additional 10 beds are kept at NMMC Hospital (NMMC). As per MCI norms, 10 bedded ward is required for undergraduate program. Hence the requirement is fulfilled totally. (Photographs attached) (page no.116 to 117) -  Complied	Status remain same.
---	--	---------------------



*[Signature]*  
10-3-15

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

R. No.	Deficiency	Compliance / Action Taken	REMARKS 10-3-15																																																																																										
7	Laboratory & Radiological investigations are grossly inadequate at Terna Hospital	<p>Combined data of TSSHRC and NMMCH for last 04 months is shown below :</p> <p>Complied</p> <p>A. Radiological Investigations :-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Investigation</th> <th colspan="3">Sept.-14</th> <th colspan="3">Oct.-14</th> <th colspan="3">Nov. -14</th> <th colspan="3">Dec.-14</th> </tr> <tr> <th>TSSHRC</th> <th>NMMCH</th> <th>Total</th> <th>TSSHRC</th> <th>NMMCH</th> <th>Total</th> <th>TSSHRC</th> <th>NMMC H</th> <th>Total</th> <th>TSSHRC</th> <th>NMMCH</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>X-rays</td> <td>1400</td> <td>8258</td> <td>9658</td> <td>1012</td> <td>7320</td> <td>8332</td> <td>1078</td> <td>7404</td> <td>8482</td> <td>1229</td> <td>7320</td> <td>8549</td> </tr> <tr> <td>USG</td> <td>573</td> <td>2306</td> <td>2879</td> <td>742</td> <td>2200</td> <td>2942</td> <td>654</td> <td>2136</td> <td>2790</td> <td>623</td> <td>2022</td> <td>2645</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Special Procedures</td> <td>183</td> <td>223</td> <td>406</td> <td>162</td> <td>248</td> <td>410</td> <td>163</td> <td>282</td> <td>445</td> <td>175</td> <td>268</td> <td>443</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CT-Scan</td> <td>117</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>117</td> <td>134</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>134</td> <td>124</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>124</td> <td>137</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>137</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MRI Scan</td> <td>136</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>136</td> <td>123</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>123</td> <td>143</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>143</td> <td>156</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>156</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>There are 280 beds in TSSHRC and 220 Beds at NMMCH. The combined Radiological investigative load of both the hospitals is adequate.</p> <p>Complied</p>	Investigation	Sept.-14			Oct.-14			Nov. -14			Dec.-14			TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total	TSSHRC	NMMC H	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total	X-rays	1400	8258	9658	1012	7320	8332	1078	7404	8482	1229	7320	8549	USG	573	2306	2879	742	2200	2942	654	2136	2790	623	2022	2645	Special Procedures	183	223	406	162	248	410	163	282	445	175	268	443	CT-Scan	117	N/A	117	134	N/A	134	124	N/A	124	137	N/A	137	MRI Scan	136	N/A	136	123	N/A	123	143	N/A	143	156	N/A	156	<p>Laboratory &amp; Radiological workload is adequate in NMMC, Vashi but less in TSSHRC, Nerul.</p> <p>Today's figures have been given in tabulated form.</p>
Investigation	Sept.-14			Oct.-14			Nov. -14			Dec.-14																																																																																			
	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total	TSSHRC	NMMC H	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total																																																																																	
X-rays	1400	8258	9658	1012	7320	8332	1078	7404	8482	1229	7320	8549																																																																																	
USG	573	2306	2879	742	2200	2942	654	2136	2790	623	2022	2645																																																																																	
Special Procedures	183	223	406	162	248	410	163	282	445	175	268	443																																																																																	
CT-Scan	117	N/A	117	134	N/A	134	124	N/A	124	137	N/A	137																																																																																	
MRI Scan	136	N/A	136	123	N/A	123	143	N/A	143	156	N/A	156																																																																																	

*S. Mani*

*12/3/15*

*10-3-15*

B. Laboratory Investigations :-

Lab. Investigation	Sept.-14			Oct.-14			Nov. -14			Dec.-14		
	TSSHRC	NMMC H	Total	TSSHR C	NMMCH	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total	TSSHRC	NMMCH	Total
Biochem.	3167	119244	122411	5367	126204	131571	3643	133772	137415	5018	114713	119731
Micro & Serology	1139	32291	33430	1116	45803	46919	1394	48002	49396	1312	25763	27075
Hemat.	1770	65320	67090	2236	78923	81159	1646	70974	72620	2223	70695	72918
Histopath.	11	26	37	14	23	37	13	58	71	27	72	99
Cytology	23	92	115	10	90	100	04	133	137	23	124	147
Any Other (HIV/AIDS, DOTs, Malaria ect)	280	1144	1424	276	1010	1286	383	1268	1651	325	1200	1525

There are 280 beds in TSSHRC and 220 Beds at NMMCH. The combined Radiological investigative load of both the hospitals is adequate.

3 Separate casualty for O.G. is not available in both the hospitals.

Separate casualty (Receiving Room) for OG is made available at both the hospitals (Photographs attached) (page no.118 to 122) - Complied

Status remain same.

*Suman*

*Anne*  
14/3/18

*S. S. S. S.*  
10-3-15



SR. No.	Deficiency	Compliance/ Action Taken																				
9	<p>There is common ICU which caters as MICU, SICU, RICU and PICU with 17 beds against requirement of separate ICUs with 5 beds each.</p>	<p>Separate ICUs are made available which caters as MICU, SICU, RICU, &amp; PICU with 05 beds each (Photographs attached) (page no.123 to 127)- <u>Complied</u></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>SR. No.</th> <th>ICU</th> <th>2<sup>nd</sup> floor</th> <th>Cubicle Bed Nos.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Medical ICU</td> <td>Block no. 219</td> <td>201 to 205</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Surgical ICU</td> <td>Block no. 219</td> <td>206 to 210</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td>Paediatric ICU</td> <td>Block no. 219</td> <td>211 to 215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04</td> <td>Respiratory ICU</td> <td>Block no. 219 &amp; 219A</td> <td>216 to 220</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Deficiency rectified. Separate ICUs are made available which caters as MICU, SICU, RICU, &amp; PICU with 05 beds each. Bed occupancy was 90% on the day of Assessment with sufficient equipments and infrastructure.</p>	SR. No.	ICU	2 <sup>nd</sup> floor	Cubicle Bed Nos.	01	Medical ICU	Block no. 219	201 to 205	02	Surgical ICU	Block no. 219	206 to 210	03	Paediatric ICU	Block no. 219	211 to 215	04	Respiratory ICU	Block no. 219 & 219A	216 to 220
SR. No.	ICU	2 <sup>nd</sup> floor	Cubicle Bed Nos.																			
01	Medical ICU	Block no. 219	201 to 205																			
02	Surgical ICU	Block no. 219	206 to 210																			
03	Paediatric ICU	Block no. 219	211 to 215																			
04	Respiratory ICU	Block no. 219 & 219A	216 to 220																			
10	<p>At Terna Hospital, there are only 2 static X-ray machines against requirement of 5 as per Regulations. There are only 2 mobile X-ray machines against requirement of 6 as per Regulations.</p>	<p>There are 05 static X-ray machines and 07 mobile x ray machines available in Terna Sahyadri Hospital (TSSHRC) and NMMC Hospital (NMMCH) as per requirement (Photographs attached) (page no.128 to 139)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type of X-ray machine</th> <th>TSSRCH</th> <th>NMMCH</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Static X- ray</td> <td>02</td> <td>03</td> <td>05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mobile X- ray</td> <td>02</td> <td>05</td> <td>07</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Complied</p> <p>At Terna Hospital, there are only 2 static X-ray machines against requirement of 5 as per Regulations. There are only 2 mobile X-ray machines against requirement of 6 as per Regulations. However if total machines of NMMC and TSSHRC are taken into consideration there are 05 static X-ray and 07 Mobile X-ray machines.</p>	Type of X-ray machine	TSSRCH	NMMCH	Total	Static X- ray	02	03	05	Mobile X- ray	02	05	07								
Type of X-ray machine	TSSRCH	NMMCH	Total																			
Static X- ray	02	03	05																			
Mobile X- ray	02	05	07																			

*Suman*

*Anne*  
14/3/15

*S. Saide*  
10-3-15

SR. No.	Deficiency	Compliance/ Action Taken	
11	RHTC is in a rented place. Formal mess is not available. Cold chain maintenance for vaccines is poor as there is no power back up.	Formal Mess facility is made available. RHTC is a rental place and the agreement is for 5 years. Institute is in the process of buying its own place for RHTC.  Cold chain is maintained properly. Generator is installed and power backup is available - (Photograph attached) (page no.140 to 142)-  Complied	RHTC is a rental place and the agreement is for 5 years. Formal mess is not available but food is prepared whenever required in one kitchen and supplied in the room  Cold chain maintenance is by one 165 litre Refrigerator .Nothing is stored ,carried from college by vaccine carriers and residual amount returned on same day. For backup ,Generator has now been installed.
12	Facility for E class is not available.	Facility for E class is made available. Projection facility, internet connectivity, A-View software and virtual environment is provided for lecture theatre. (Photographs attached) (page no.143)  Complied	Facility for E class has been made available. The two Lecture theatres in Terna Hospital where classes of Final professional MBBS are held are not gallery type.
13	Separate quarters for teaching faculty and non-teaching staff are not available. They are allotted accommodation in the hostel building as and when	A facility of accommodation for resident doctors and nurses is made available in the campus. However arrangement for accommodation for teaching faculty and non teaching staff is provided on hired basis in nearby locality as and when required, since most of the staff is from vicinity of Navi Mumbai having their own	Teaching faculty does not have any staff quarters. Some rented accommodation has been made available for some non teaching

*Simon*

*Amr*  
*14/12/15*

*Sanjiv*  
*10-2-15*

required.	residences.	staff.  There is no separate residents hostel. Some rooms on the top floor of Boys and Girls Hostel have been earmarked for Residents.
-----------	-------------	--

SR. No.	Deficiency	Compliance / Action Taken																
1.	Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.  2.14 - The Blood Bank at TSSHRC is available but it is not licensed for whole blood and components both.  2.15 - Pharmacy : Pharmacist / staff available : List	<p>1. The Terna Blood Bank is having License- NO MH/101033, dated 05/07/2014 (Copy attached) (page no.144 to 145) and the blood bank is fully functional for whole blood &amp; components . Complied.</p> <p>2. Following Pharmacist are working at TSSH &amp; RC</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr. No.</th> <th>Name of the Pharmacist</th> <th>Registration No. with Pharmacy council</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Mr. Mane Dattatray V.</td> <td>23333</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>Ms. Sai Gadkar</td> <td>58219</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td>Ms Manali Kadam</td> <td>147032</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04</td> <td>Ms. Sheetal Yadav</td> <td>72674</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sr. No.	Name of the Pharmacist	Registration No. with Pharmacy council	01	Mr. Mane Dattatray V.	23333	02	Ms. Sai Gadkar	58219	03	Ms Manali Kadam	147032	04	Ms. Sheetal Yadav	72674	<p>1. The Terna Blood Bank is having License- NO MH/101033, dated 05/07/2014 (Copy attached) and the blood bank is fully functional for whole blood &amp; components . Complied.</p> <p>Staff list of Pharmacist have been duly verified.</p>
Sr. No.	Name of the Pharmacist	Registration No. with Pharmacy council																
01	Mr. Mane Dattatray V.	23333																
02	Ms. Sai Gadkar	58219																
03	Ms Manali Kadam	147032																
04	Ms. Sheetal Yadav	72674																

*Suman*

*Amr*  
*10/3/15*

*SPN*  
*10-3-15*

to be included.

05	Mr. Kailash Mane	133204
06	Ms. Archana Jadhav	45114
07	Ms. Suchitra Madmane	150191
08	Ms. Ashwini Bhosale	96572
09	Ms. Saroj Dube	144213

Complied

Shortage of teaching faculty:

- a. Asso. Professor One (01) in Biochemistry
- b. Asst. Professor Two (02) in General Surgery.

3. Shortage of Teaching faculty:- Out of 3 faculty, 2 are available (in the dept. of Surgery) and One post of Biochemistry is to be fulfilled.

- a. Associate Professor in Biochemistry - The post is advertised and is in process of recruitment. (copy attached ) (page no.1 to 2)- Compliance will be rectified shortly.
- b. Following one Asst. Prof. in surgery department could not attend duty on the day of inspection; however he is regularly attending the duties.
  1. Dr. Sanjay Mali Newly appointed Asst. Professor is,
  2. Dr. Pandit Shamrao Powar(Appointment & Joining letters are attached) - (page no.146 to 151)

Complied

Shortage of teaching faculty

- a. Asso. Professor One(01) in Anaesthesiology
- b. Asso. Professor Three (03). One each in Biochemistry, Pharmacology, Anaesthesiology.
- c. Asst. Professor One (01) Pharmacology.

*Sanjay*  
Dr. Sumita Suwan

*Amr*  
10/3/15  
(Prof. TADOS Kumar Bose)

*Nash*  
10-3-15  
(Dr. Sanjiv - Nanda)  
Co-ordinator.

*[Signature]*  
**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705  
Maharashtra - INDIA



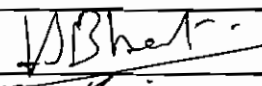


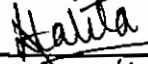
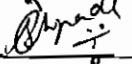
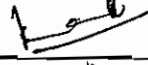

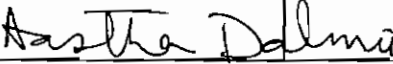
# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
	<b><u>ANATOMY</u> *</b>			
1	Dr. Suresh D. Gangane	Prof. & HOD	<i>[Signature]</i>	
2	Dr. P. K. Pawar	Professor	<i>[Signature]</i>	
3	Dr. Jyoti Gaiwad	Assoc. Prof.	<i>[Signature]</i>	
4	Dr. Muthuchitra Pandian	Lecturer	<i>[Signature]</i>	
5	Dr. Varsha Bhivate	Lecturer	<i>[Signature]</i>	
6	Dr. Varsha Navgire	Lecturer	<i>[Signature]</i>	
7	Dr. Mrs. Tawte A. N.	Asst. Lect.	<i>[Signature]</i>	
8	Dr. Mrs. Smita R. Mane	Asst. Lect.	<i>[Signature]</i>	
9	Dr. Diptika Pinjarkar	Asst. Lect.	<i>[Signature]</i>	

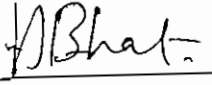
*[Signature]*  
10/3/15

*[Signature]*  
(Dr. S. D. GANGANE)  
Prof & Head.  
Dept. of Anatomy  
Terna Medical College

## TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

<b>PHYSIOLOGY *</b>				
Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
1	Dr. V. S. Bhat	Prof. & HOD		
2	Dr. P. S. Kulkarni	Assoc. Professor		
3	Mr. S. D. Vidyasagar	Lecturer		
4	Dr. Lalita Nikam	Lecturer		
5	Dr. Sneha Chopade	Lecturer		
6	Dr. Kanchan Krishanan	Asst. Lect.		
7	Dr. Priti Sawant	Asst. Lect. / Tutor		
8	Dr. Aastha Dalmia	Tutor		

Srinivas  
14/3/15

  
**Prof & Head.**  
**Physiology Department**  
**Terna Medical College,**  
**Nerul, Navi Mumbai.**

# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

<b>BIOCHEMISTRY *</b>				
Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
1	Dr. S. S. Deshpande	Prof. & HOD	<i>S. S. Deshpande</i>	
2	Mr. H. M. Deshmukh	Lecturer	<i>H. M. Deshmukh</i>	
3	Mr. B. D. Pawar	Lecturer	<i>B. D. Pawar</i>	
4	Dr. Amruta A. Bakshi (Marathi)	Lecturer	<i>A. Bakshi</i>	
5	Dr. Avantika Pandey	Asst. Lect.	<i>Ap.</i>	
6	Dr. Santhi P. Rathod	Asst. Lect. / Tutor	<i>S. Rathod</i>	

*S. S. Deshpande*  
10/3/15

*S. S. Deshpande*  
10/03/15  
Prof. & HOD  
Dept. of Biochemistry.  
Terna Medical College.  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai



# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

<b>PATHOLOGY</b>				
Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
1	Dr. Mrs. Ghorpade K. G.	Professor		
2	Dr. Mrs. Srivastava S.	Prof. & HOD		
3	Dr. Mrs. A. Khandelwal	Assoc. Professor		
4	Dr. Mrs. Vilasini Patil	Assoc. Professor		
5	Dr. Subhangi Pawar	Lecturer	Accepted	on maternity leave ✓
6	Dr. Pooja Gupta	Lecturer		
7	Dr. Shilpa Gupta	Lecturer		
8	Dr. Seth Jignesh	Asst. Lect.		
9	Dr. Ashish Saraf	Tutor		
10	Dr. Anuradha S. Narayankhe	Tutor		
11	Dr. Rashmi R. Shrivastava	Tutor / AL		
12	Dr. Vivek Bonde	Asst. Lect./ BTO		

10/3/15

Dr. Sharu Srivastava  
10/3/15

10/3/15

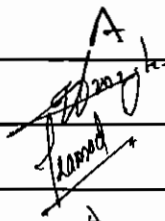
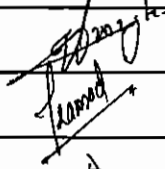
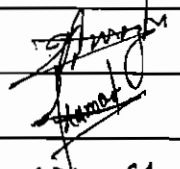
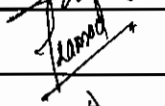
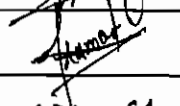
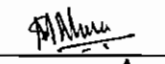

## TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

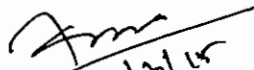
Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
<b><u>MICROBIOLOGY</u></b>				
1	Dr. (Mrs.) Dalal P. J.	Prof. & HOD		
2	Dr. Mohite B. J.	Assoc. Professor		
3	Dr. Shalini Gore	Lecturer	Accepted	ON Maternity Leave
4	Dr. Asmita Patil	Lecturer		
5	Dr. Prabil Anila	Lecturer		
6	Mrs. Srivastava Rita	Lecturer		
7	Miss. Shiral Hema	Lecturer		
8	Mrs. M.M. Deshpande	Lecturer		
9	Dr. Priya Suryawanshi	Asst. Lect. / Tutor	A	ON CL.


10/3/15

10/3/2015

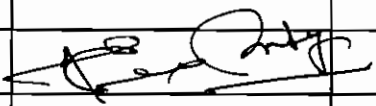
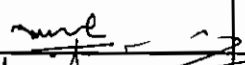
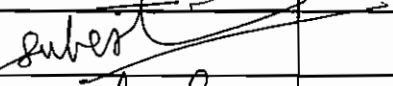
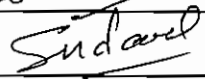
# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

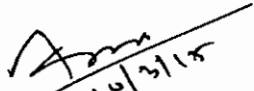
<b>PHARMACOLOGY *</b>				
Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
1	Dr. A. A. Karbhari	Prof. & HOD		ON Earned leave
2	Dr. V. V. Moghe	Professor		
3	Dr. Pramod Katke	Lecturer		
4	Dr. Vijaya S. Gunjal ( Chaudhary )	Lecturer	A	on cl.
5	Dr. Chandramore M. G.	Asst. Lect.		
6	Dr. Rajesh N. Mane	Asst. Lect.		

  
10/3/15

  
10.03.2015  
Dr. V. V. Moghe  
for HOD

# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
	<b>FMT</b>			
1	Dr. Mohanty A. C.	Prof. & HOD		
2	Dr. V. V. Wase	Professor		
3	Dr. (Mrs) Subhashini T.	Asst. Lect.		
4	Dr. S.N. Dound	Asst. Lect.		

  
14/3/15

  
10/03/15

# Department of Community Medicine 2015

Sr.No.	Name	Designation
1	Dr. Daksha Pandit	Prof. & Head of the department
2	Dr. Vandana Nikumb	Professor
3	Dr. Padmaja Kanchi	Associate Professor
4	Dr. Satyanarayan Konda	Lecturer -cum-Epidemiologist
5	Dr. Fazila Patankar	Lecturer
6	Dr. Vaishali Vardhan	Lecturer
7	Dr. Neha Patel	Lecturer
8	Dr. Aarti Sejao	Lecturer
9	Mr. Abhiram Behera	Lecturer-cum-Statistician
10	Dr. H.R. Kembhavi	Asst. Lecturer
11	Dr. Kakoli Ghosal	Asst. Lecturer
12	Dr. Rubina Patankar	Asst. Lecturer
13	Dr. Jayesh More	Asst. Lecturer

*D. Pandit*  
10.3.15

*V. Nikumb*

*P. Kanchi*

*S. Konda*

*F. Patankar*

*V. Vardhan*

*N. Patel*  
10.3.15

*A. Sejao*  
on sanctioned  
sick leave

*A. Behera*  
10.3.15

*H. R. Kembhavi*

*K. Ghosal*

*R. Patankar*

*J. More*

*J. More*  
10.3.15

*D. Pandit*  
10.3.15

**TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL,  
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE  
MCI U.G. INSPECTION**

Date:- 10/3/15

Sr.No	Name of the Doctor	Signature
<b>PROFESSOR</b>		
1	Dr. Dinkar R. Mhasde ( Prof.& HOD)	<i>[Signature]</i>
2	Dr. Uday Jadhav (Prof.)	<i>[Signature]</i>
3	Dr. Vaishali Lokhande (Prof.)	<i>[Signature]</i>
<b>ASSO. PROFESSOR</b>		
1	Dr. Manju Wadikhaye	<i>[Signature]</i>
2	Dr. Gautam Kalita	<i>[Signature]</i>
3	Dr. Amol Chikhalikar	<i>[Signature]</i>
<b>ASST. PROFESSOR</b>		
1	Dr. Amit Saraf	<i>[Signature]</i>
2	Dr. Swapnil Ganeshpure	<i>[Signature]</i>
3	Dr. Atul Gattani	<i>[Signature]</i>
4	Dr. Sandhya Khaire	<i>[Signature]</i>
5	Dr. Ajay Kukreja	<i>[Signature]</i>
<b>SENIOR RESIDENT</b>		
1	Dr. Snehal Tanna	<i>[Signature]</i>
2	Dr. Mittal Lalachand (M.D.)	<i>[Signature]</i>
3	Dr. Chetana Vaishayampayan	<i>[Signature]</i>
4	Dr. Resham Kukreja	<i>[Signature]</i>
<del>5</del>	<del>Dr. Swati Sucharita</del>	<del>[Signature]</del>
6	Dr. Vedanti D. Shringare	<i>[Signature]</i>
<b>JR. RESIDENT</b>		
1	Dr. Ajit Nile	<i>[Signature]</i>
2	Dr. Sonal Shah	<i>[Signature]</i>
3	Dr. Dyaneshwar Rathod	<i>[Signature]</i>
4	Dr. Shailendra Singh	<i>[Signature]</i>
5	Dr. Sachin Bahekar	<i>[Signature]</i>
6	Dr. Ranjana Honmure	<i>[Signature]</i>
7	Dr. Rajan Singh	<i>[Signature]</i>
8	Dr. Srujan Topale	<i>[Signature]</i>
9	Dr. Harshdeep Singh	<i>[Signature]</i>
10	Dr. Manjusha Deshmukh	<i>[Signature]</i>
11	Dr. Shreyansh Talesra	<i>[Signature]</i>
12	Dr. Vijeta Londhe	<i>[Signature]</i>
13	Dr. Murlidhar Pawar (CMO)	<i>[Signature]</i>
14	Dr. Subhash Pakhare (CMO)	<i>[Signature]</i>
15	Dr. Ajay Pawar (CMO)	<i>[Signature]</i>

13. Dr. Swati Sucharita

*[Signature]*  
**Prof. & Head**  
Dept. of Medicine  
Terna Medical College & Hos

*[Signature]*  
10/3

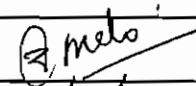
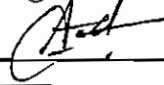
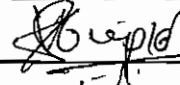
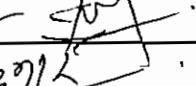
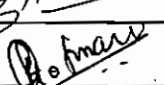

# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
	<b>PAEDIATRICS</b> *			
1	Dr. Surekha Joshi	Prof. & HOD	<i>Surekha Joshi</i>	10th March
2	Dr. Vaishali More	Professor	<i>Vaishali More</i>	ON STUDY Leave 20/11/15 - 20/1/16
3	Dr. Sasane S. Y.	Assoc. Prof.	<i>Sasane S. Y.</i>	
4	Dr. Anjali Otiv	<del>Lecturer</del> Associate Prof	<i>Anjali Otiv</i>	
5	Dr. S. D. Kulkarni	Lecturer	<i>S. D. Kulkarni</i>	
6	Dr. Minakshi Bhat	Lecturer	<i>Minakshi Bhat</i>	
7	Dr. Ashok L. Dethe	Lecturer	<i>Ashok L. Dethe</i>	
8	Dr. Shalini Prasad	Sr. Resident	<i>Shalini Prasad</i>	
9	Dr. Sandeep Sawant	Sr. Resi/ Tutor	<i>Sandeep Sawant</i>	
10	Dr. Swapnil T. Janbandhu	Sr. Resi/ Tutor	<i>Swapnil T. Janbandhu</i>	
11	Dr. Jinesh Sanghavi	Jr. Resident	<i>Jinesh Sanghavi</i>	
12	Dr. Sayeed Khokhar	Jr. Resident	<i>Sayeed Khokhar</i>	
13	Dr. Shwetha Shet	Jr. Resident	<i>Shwetha Shet</i>	
14	Dr. Manohar Sharma	Jr. Resident	<i>Manohar Sharma</i>	
15	Dr. Dhaval Shah	Jr. Resident	<i>Dhaval Shah</i>	
16	Dr. Satish Chavan	Jr. Resident	<i>Satish Chavan</i>	
17	Dr. Nilesh Jadhav	Jr. Resident	<i>Nilesh Jadhav</i>	

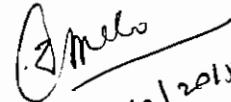
*Surekha Joshi*  
10/3/16

*Surekha Joshi*

# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
	<b>T. B. CHEST *</b>			
1	Dr. (Mrs) Melo C. A.	Prof. & HOD		
2	Dr. P. D. Anand	Lecturer		
3	<del>Dr. Deepika P. Ughade</del>	<del>Sr. Resi/ Tutor</del>		resigned
4	Dr. Vishal Gupta, M.D.	Sr. Resi/ Tutor		
5	Dr. Amolkumar	Jr. Resident		
6	Dr. Kumar Dudhane	Jr. Resident		
7	Dr. Ruhee Gotmare	Jr. Resident		

  
10/3/15

  
10/3/2015



## TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

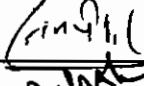
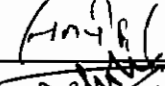
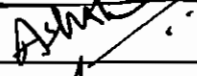
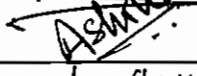
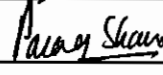
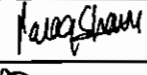
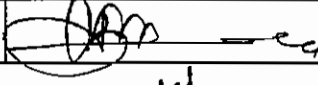
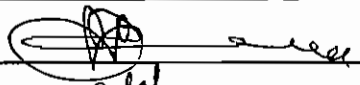
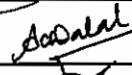
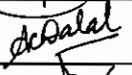


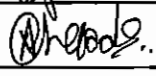
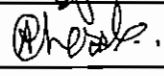
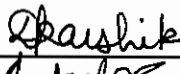
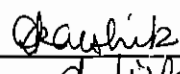
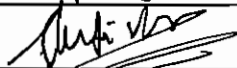
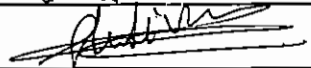
Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
	<b>PSYCHIATRY *</b>		<i>Niraj Ravani</i>	
✓1	Dr. Niraj Ravani	Prof. & HOD	<i>Niraj Ravani</i>	
✓2	Dr. Sanjay Jadhav	Asso. Prof.	<i>Sanjay Jadhav</i>	
✓3	Dr. Vikas S. Deshmukh	Lecturer	<i>Vikas S. Deshmukh</i>	
✓4	Dr. Vijay Kumar Dwivedi	Sr. Resident	<i>Vijay Kumar Dwivedi</i>	
✓5	Dr. Seemantini B. Unawane	Sr. Resident	<i>Seemantini B. Unawane</i>	
✓6	Dr. Megha Deshmukh	Jr. Resident	<i>Megha Deshmukh</i>	
✓7	Dr. Namrata s. Tambare	Jr. Resident	<i>Namrata s. Tambare</i>	

*Sanjay*  
10/3/15

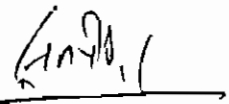
*Niraj Ravani*

**Professor and Head  
Department of Psychiatry  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai**

# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
	<b>SKIN &amp; V. D. *</b>			
1	Dr. Sunil Petkar	Prof. & HOD		
2	Dr. Ashok Jain	Professor		
3	Dr. Parag Sharma	Assoc. Professor		
4	Dr. Pranit V. Farande	Lecturer		
5	Dr. Anjali Dalal	Sr. Resident / Tutor		
6	Dr. Pratima Waghmare	Sr. Resident / Tutor		
7	Dr. Angha Chopade	Jr. Resident		
8	Dr. Deepika Kaushik	Jr. Resident		
9	Dr. Stuti Vyas	Jr. Resident		

  
10/8/15

  
**Dr. SUNIL PETKAR M.D.**  
**PROFESSOR & HOD**  
Dept. Of Dermatology & VDL  
Terna Medical College & Hospital  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.

# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
<b>SURGERY *</b>				
1	Dr. Rathod M. G.	Prof. & HOD	<i>Mhathod</i>	<i>Mhathod</i>
2	Dr. Shivkumar Dalvi	Assoc. Prof.	<i>Shivkumar Dalvi</i>	<i>Shivkumar Dalvi</i>
3	Dr. Biradar A. V.	Assoc. Prof.	<i>Biradar A.V.</i>	<i>Biradar A.V.</i>
4	Dr. Amit Phadnis	Assoc. Prof.	<i>Amit Phadnis</i>	<i>Amit Phadnis</i>
5	Dr. Uday K. Tambe	Assoc. Prof.	<i>Uday K. Tambe</i>	<i>Uday K. Tambe</i>
6	Dr. Narendra G. Naik	Lecturer	<i>Narendra G. Naik</i>	<i>Narendra G. Naik</i>
7	Dr. Amish Pawanarkar	Lecturer	<i>Absent</i>	(A)
8	Dr. Nitin Tawte	Lecturer	<i>Absent</i>	(A)
9	Dr. Sanjay Mali	Lecturer	<i>Sanjay Mali</i>	<i>Sanjay Mali</i>
10	Dr. Pandit S. Powar	Lecturer	<i>Pandit S. Powar</i>	<i>Pandit S. Powar</i>
11	Dr. Ahmed S. Isar	Lecturer	<i>Ahmed S. Isar</i>	<i>Ahmed S. Isar</i>
12	Dr. Shah Jigar Kesar	Lecturer	<i>Shah Jigar Kesar</i>	<i>Shah Jigar Kesar</i>
13	Dr. Vrushali Chivate	Jr. Resident	<i>Vrushali Chivate</i>	<i>Vrushali Chivate</i>
14	Dr. Rajshekhar S. Kalshetty	Jr. Resident	<i>Rajshekhar S. Kalshetty</i>	<i>Rajshekhar S. Kalshetty</i>
15	Dr. Deorao V. Kamble	Jr. Resident	<i>Deorao V. Kamble</i>	<i>Deorao V. Kamble</i>
16	Dr. Azid R. Ansari	Jr. Resident	<i>Azid R. Ansari</i>	<i>Azid R. Ansari</i>
17	Dr. Sudhakar K. Patil	Jr. Resident	<i>Sudhakar K. Patil</i>	<i>Sudhakar K. Patil</i>
18	Dr. Hemant V. Yevage	Jr. Resident	<i>Hemant V. Yevage</i>	<i>Hemant V. Yevage</i>
19	Dr. Ashish S. Shirse	Jr. Resident	<i>Ashish S. Shirse</i>	<i>Ashish S. Shirse</i>
20	Dr. Chetan R. Hande	Jr. Resident	<i>Chetan R. Hande</i>	<i>Chetan R. Hande</i>
21	<del>Dr. Surendra M. Rathod</del>	Jr. Resident	<i>Absent</i>	(A)
22	Dr. Suraj M. Math	Jr. Resident	<i>Suraj M. Math</i>	<i>Suraj M. Math</i>
23	Dr. Tushar Gaikwad	Jr. Resident	<i>Tushar Gaikwad</i>	<i>Tushar Gaikwad</i>
24	Dr. Prashant Pandey	Jr. Resident	<i>Prashant Pandey</i>	<i>Prashant Pandey</i>
25	Dr. Supreet Bajwa	Jr. Resident	<i>Supreet Bajwa</i>	<i>Supreet Bajwa</i>

*[Signature]*  
10/3/15

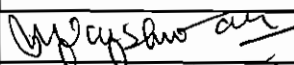
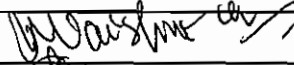
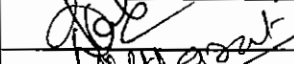
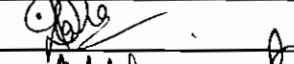
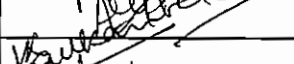

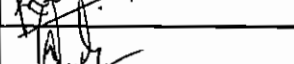
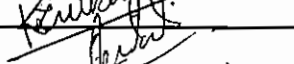
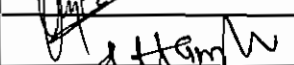
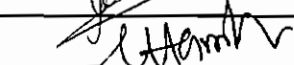
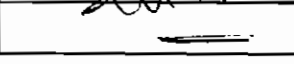
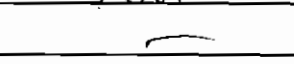
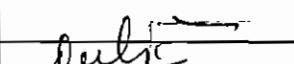
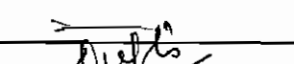
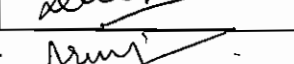
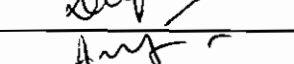
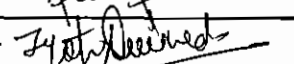
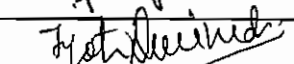
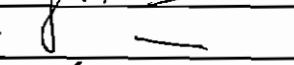
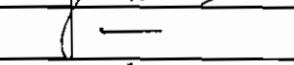
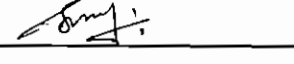

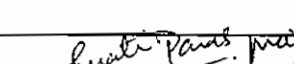
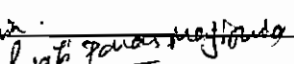
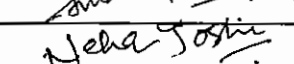
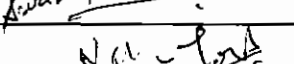
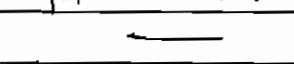
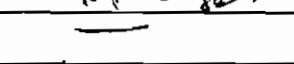
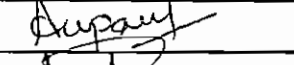
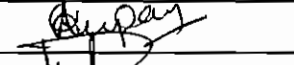
*Mhathod*  
Prof. & Head  
Department of Surgery  
Terna Medical College Hospital,  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai  
10.3.15

# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
	<b>ORTHOPAEDICS *</b>			
1	Dr. Shashiraj Shetty	Professor	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
2	Dr. Shashikant Gadhe	Assoc. Professor	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
<del>3</del>	<del>Dr. Atul Patil</del>	<del>Assoc. Professor</del>	<del><i>[Signature]</i></del>	<del><i>[Signature]</i></del>
<del>4</del>	<del>Dr. Khandekar A. D.</del>	<del>Lecturer</del>	<del><i>[Signature]</i></del>	<del><i>[Signature]</i></del>
5	Dr. Pramod Bhor	Lecturer	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
6	Dr. Chirag Dalal	Lecturer	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
7	Dr. Kunal Mandhane	Lecturer	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
8	Dr. Ravindra R. Thorat	Lecturer	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
9	Dr. Vinayak Wankhede	Sr. Resident	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
10	Dr. Sanjay S. Gadade	Sr. Resident X	<i>[Signature]</i>	NO Regn. E MCI NOT-ACCEPTED
11	Dr. Suresh Choudhary ✓	Sr. Resident	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i> ✓
12	Dr. Akshay Bapat	Jr. Resident	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
13	Dr. Rahul Jagtap	Jr. Resident	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
14	Dr. Tarang Khairnar	Jr. Resident	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
15	Dr. Ali Sayed M.	Jr. Resident	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
16	Dr. Suhas A.	Jr. Resident	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
17	Dr. Abhijeet Wagh	Jr. Resident	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>

*[Signature]*  
**Professor & HOD**  
 Dept. Orthopaedic  
 Terna Medical College  
 Kurla, Navi Mumbai

# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
	<b>OBST. &amp; GYNAEC. *</b>			
1	Dr. P. P. Vaishwanar	Professor		
2	Dr. Mrs. Deepa Kala	Assoc.Prof.		
3	Dr. Mrs. Anita Kharat	Assoc.Prof.		
4	Dr. Kranti Kulkarni	Lecturer		
5	Dr. Vijay Ghorpade	Lecturer		
6	Dr. Uttamkumar Shinde	Lecturer		
7	Dr. Nupura A. Kashikar	Lecturer	—	—
8	Dr. Rashmi Singh	Lecturer	—	—
9	Dr. Deepti Gupta	Asst. Lect. / S. R.		
10	Dr. Aruna R. Belure ( Jalde)	Sr. Resident / Tutor		
11	Dr. Jyoti Dwivedi	Sr. Resident / Tutor		
12	Dr. Deepali S. Patil	Sr. Resident / Tutor	—	—
13	Dr. Swant Suryakant S.	Jr. Resident		
14	Dr. Leena Lanje	Jr. Resident	—	—
15	Dr. Swati Majithia	Jr. Resident		
16	Dr. Neha Joshi	Jr. Resident		
17	Dr. Neel R. Shah	Jr. Resident	—	—
18	Dr. K. Anupama	Jr. Resident		
19	Dr. Sphurti S. Raghu	Jr. Resident		
20.	Dr. Yogita mane	Jr. Resident		

  
19/8/15

  
H.O.D.

**TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015**

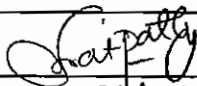
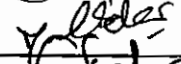
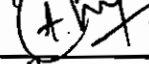
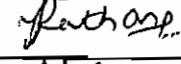
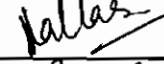
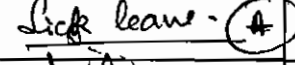
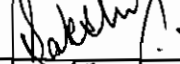

10/03/2015

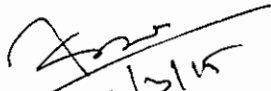
Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
	<b>OPHATHALMOLOGY *</b>			
1	Dr. Jyoti Padaley	Prof. & HOD	<i>J Padaley</i>	
2	Dr. Deepanjali Patankar	Assoc.Prof.	<i>Deepanjali Patankar</i>	
3	Dr. Dawoodi L. ( N )	Lecturer / Asst. Prof	<i>Dawoodi</i>	
4	Dr. Poornima V. Rokde	Asst. Lect / S.R	<i>Poornima Rokde</i>	
5	Dr. Mahananda D. Galagali	Sr. Resident	<i>Mahananda Galagali</i>	<i>(M) Galagali</i>
6	Dr. Meena H. R.	Jr. Resident	<i>Meena</i>	
7	Dr. Dwani Mehata	Jr. Resident	<i>D Dwani Mehata</i>	
8	Dr. Rajesh Devikar	Jr. Resident	<i>Rajesh Devikar</i>	


*J Padaley*

*Jms*  
10/3/15

# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
	<b>E. N. T. *</b>			
1	Dr. Shanta Satpathy	Professor		
2	Dr. Mrs. Deepa Ambekar	Assoc. Prof.		
3	Dr. Atul Avhad (N)	Lecturer		
4	Dr. Fuzail Pathan (N)	Lecturer		
5	Dr. Pallavi Sharma	Jr. Resident		
6	Dr. Parimohan Varshney	Jr. Resident		
7	Dr. Sakshi Jain	Jr. Resident		
8	Dr. S. B. Devrukhkar	Audio		

  
10/3/15

  
10/3/2015

# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

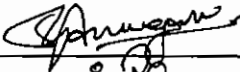


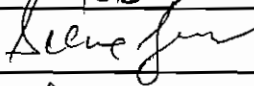
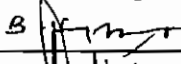

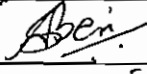
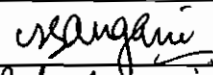
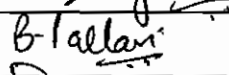
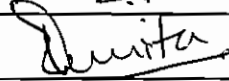
Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
	<b>ANAESTHESIA *</b>			
1	Dr. Vardhan Vikram	Prof. & HOD	(A)	(A)
2	Dr. (Mrs.) Kadam P. P.	Asso. Professor	(A)	(A)
3	Dr. Mrs. Archana Mhatre	Asso. Professor	Archana	Archana
4	Dr. Meena Pal	Lecturer	Meena Pal	Meena Pal
5	Dr. Shubhra Bhattacharya	Lecturer	Shubhra Bhattacharya	Shubhra Bhattacharya
6	Dr. Kumud Chaudhary	Lecturer	—	—
7	Dr. Sunanda Panigrahi	<del>Tutor</del> (Lecturer)	Sunanda Panigrahi	Sunanda Panigrahi
8	Dr. Satish Dharurkar	<del>Tutor</del> (Lecturer)	Satish	Satish
9	Dr. Sujata Pawar	Tutor / S. R.	Sujata	Sujata
10	Dr. Monalee Patil	Tutor/Sr. Resi	— A —	— A —
11	Dr. Zainab A. Patwargar	Tutor/Sr. Resi	Z Patwargar	Z Patwargar
12	Dr. Sheelu Agrawal	Tutor/Sr. Resi	S.D. Agrawal	S.D. Agrawal
13	Dr. Santosh Borade	Tutor/Sr. Resi	Santosh Borade	Santosh Borade
14	Dr. Padmaja M. Patki	Tutor/Sr. Resi	(A)	(A)

Archana  
10/3/15

10/3



# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF LIST -2015

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Signature	Remarks
	<b>RADIOLOGY *</b>			
1	Dr. Shailesh Sanghani	Prof. & HOD		
2	Dr. Manjiri m. Joshi	Asso. Prof.		
3	Dr. B. P. Das	Lecturer		
4	Dr. Seema Grover	Lecturer		
5	Dr. Suprabhat S Bolisetti	<del>Lecturer</del> Sr. Res.		
6	Dr. Shilpa N. Auti	Sr Res Asst. Lect. Tutor		
7	Dr. Shilpa Beri	Sr Res Asst. Lect. Tutor		
8	Dr. Chhaya Sanghani	Sr Res Asst. Lect. Tutor		
9	Dr. Pallavi Bolisetti	<del>Tutor</del> Jr.		
10	Dr. Sunita V. Malladi	Tutor Sr. Res.		

  
10/2/15



**FORM 2B-C**

(See Rule 122-G)

*Licence to operate a blood bank for collection, storage and processing of whole human blood and/or its components for sale for distribution*

1. Number of licence **MH/101033** date of issue 05/07/2014 at the premises situated at Terna Sahyadri Hospital & Research Centre, Plot No. 12, Sector - 22, Opp. Heral Railway Station, Nerul (W), Navi Mumbai - 400706, Maharashtra.

2. M/s. TERNA BLOOD BANK is hereby licensed to collect, store, process and distribute whole blood and/or its components.

3. Name(s) of the item(s) :

- 1. Whole Human Blood (I.P.)
- 2. Concentrated Human Red Blood Corpuscles (I.P.)
- 3. Cryoprecipitate (U.S.P.)
- 4. Platelet Concentrates (U.S.P.)
- 5. Fresh Frozen Plasma (B.P.)
- 6. Human Red Cells-Saline Washed Or Saline Washed Packed Cells. (U.S.P.)
- 7. Single Donor Platelet Aphaeresis SDP (U.S.P.)

4. Name(s) of competent Technical Staff :

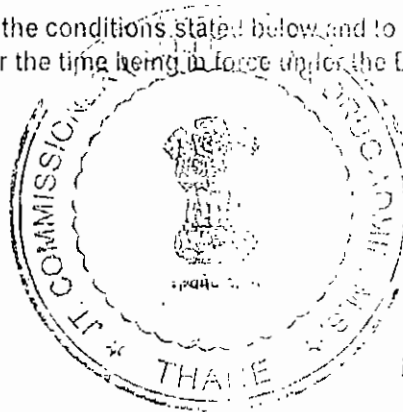
- a) Name(s) of Medical Officer : 1) Dr. Parveen Khanela 2) Dr. Theja Chiknappa  
3) Dr. Rashmi Shrivastava
- b) Name(s) of Technical Supervisor : 1) Mr. Samir Shrivastava 2) Mr. Indira Patil
- c) Name(s) of Register Nurse : 1) Ms. Kajal Ranilalricha
- d) Name(s) of Blood Bank Technician : 1) Ms. Seema Tarlekar 2) Ms. Sargam Tale

5. The licence authorizes licensee to collect, store, distribute and processing of whole blood and/or blood components subject to the conditions applicable to this licence.

6. The licence shall be in force from 05/07/2014 to 04/07/2019

7. The licence is subject to the conditions stated below and to such other conditions as may be specified in the Rules for the time being in force under the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1930.

Date of issue :- 07/07/2014



Sd/-  
 Joint Commissioner (K) & Licensing Authority  
 Food & Drug Administration, P.S.

**CONDITIONS OF LICENCE**

- 1. The licensee shall neither collect blood from any professional donor or paid donor and shall not collect blood from any individual who has been collected from such a donor.
- 2. The licence and any certificate of renewal in force shall be placed on file of the Licensing Authority on the request of an Inspector appointed under the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1930.
- 3. Any change in the technical staff shall be forthwith reported to the Licensing Authority by the licensee.
- 4. The licensee shall inform the Licensing Authority and the State Licensing Authority of any change in the constitution of the firm operating under the licence. The licence shall be deemed to be valid for a maximum period of three months from the date of such change, provided a fresh licence has been taken from the Licensing Authority within the said period.



(No Administrative Experience)

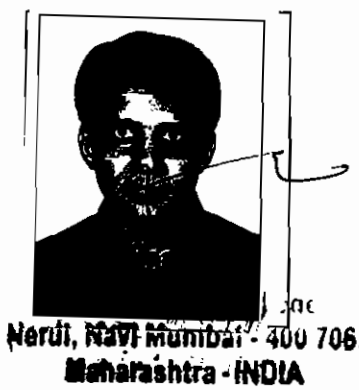
**NAME OF THE COLLEGE:**

Terna Medical College

	I	II	III	IV
Date of Assessment	10/3/15			
Accepted? (YES/NO/ABSENT)	NO			
Name of the Assessor	Dr. Sayji Nale			
Signature of Assessor	<u>Dr. Sayji Nale</u>			

**DECLARATION FORM : 2015 - 2016 - FACULTY**

- 1.(a) Name DR. ASHOK CHHAGANLAL JAIN
- 1.(b) Date of Birth & Age 26.04.1971, 43 YRS
- 1.(c) Recent Passport size photo of the Employee Signed by Dean / Principal of the college.
- 1.(d) Submit Photo ID proof issued by Govt. Authorities :  
Photo ID submitted :  
Passport copy / PAN Card / Voter ID / Aadhar Card  
Number AEDPT 1743A Issued by GOVT. OF INDIA



(Without Photo ID, Declaration form will be rejected and will not be considered as teaching faculty)

- 1.(e) i. Present Designation: MEDICAL SUPRINTENDENT
- 1.(e)(i)a Certified copies of present appointment order at present institute attached.
- 1.(e)ii. Department: HOSPITAL (NMMC, FRU)
- 1.(e) iii. College: TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE, NERUL
- 1.(e)iv. City: NAVI MUMBAI
- 1.(e) v. Nature of appointment: Regular / Contractual.  Regular
- 1.(f) Residential Address of employee :  
E: 34/04, PREMSAGAR CHS  
SECT- 29, VASHI, NAVI MUMBAI

Ashok Jain

1.(g) Have you undergone Training in "Basic Course Workshop" at MCI Regional Centre in MET or in your college under Regional Centre observership?

Yes



No



If yes, give details.

Name of MCI Regional Centre where Training was done/If training was done in college, give the details of the observer from RC	Date and place of training 27 <sup>th</sup> - 29 <sup>th</sup> JUNE 2012 TMC, NAVI MUMBAI
---	---

1.(h) Copy of Passport/Voter Card / Electricity Bill /Telephone Bill / Aadhar Card attached as a proof of residence.

1.(i) Contact Particulars: Tel (Office): 022-27720563 (with STD code)

Tel (Residence): 022-27650454 (with STD code)

E-mail address: dr\_ashok71@yahoo.com

Mobile Number: 09323659712

1. (j) Date of joining present institution : 03/03/2003 as LECTURER

1. (j)a Joining report at the present institute attached.

2. Qualifications :

Qualification	College	University	Year	Registration No. of UG & PG with date	Name of the State Medical Council
MBBS	GOVT. MEDICAL COLLEGE, NAGPUR	NAGPUR	JAN' 1994	073298	MMC
MD/MS (SKIN )	GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE, MUMBAI	MUMBAI	JAN' 1999	073298	MMC
DNB DM/M.Cr. (SKIN + VD)	GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE, MUMBAI	DELHI	MAY 2000	073298	DNB

Note: For PG-Post PG qualification additional Registration certificate particulars be furnished and subject be indicated within brackets after scoring out whichever is not applicable.

2. (a) Copy of Degree certificates of MBBS and PG degree attached.

2. (b) Copy of Registration of MBBS and PG degree attached.

3 (a). Details of the previous appointments/teaching experience

Designation	Department	Name of Institution	From DD/MM/YY	To DD/MM/YY	Total Experience in years & months
Tutor/ Demonstrator					
Registrar/ Senior Resident/ Resident	SKIN & VD	GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE, MUMBAI	JAN' 98	JAN' 99	1 YEAR
Assistant Professor	SKIN & VD	GMC, MUMBAI	MAY' 99	SEPT' 01	2YR, 4 MONTHS
		TMC, N. MUMBAI	03-03-03 03-03-03	AUG' 2006	3YR, 5 MONTHS
Associate Professor	SKIN & VD	TMC, NERUL NAVI MUMBAI	SEPT' 06	14.10.11	5YRS
Professor	SKIN & VD	TMC, NAVI MUMBAI	15.10.11	2.12.14	3YRS & 2 MONTHS
M.S.	NMML (HOD)	TMC	02.12.14	TILL DATE	1

Note:- Registrar/Senior Residents working in Anesthesia and Radio-diagnosis must have 3 years teaching experience in the respective departments in a recognized/permitted medical institute as a Resident.

3(b). To be filled in by Ex Army Personnel only:

S.No.	Designation	Institution	Period	
			From	To
1.	Graded Specialist			
2.	Classified Specialist			
3.	Advisor			
4.				
5.				

Note: Have you been considered in any UG/PG inspection at any other institution/medical college during last 3 years. If yes, please give details.

*(Handwritten signature)*

4.(a) Before joining present institution I was working at GIRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE as LECTURER and relieved on SEPT '01 after resigning / retiring (Relieving order is enclosed from the previous institution).  
( AFTER COMPLETING THE BOND )

4.(b) I am not working in any other medical college/dental college in the State or outside the State in any capacity Regular / Contractual.

5. Number of Research publications in Journals during the last 3 (Three) academic years :

5.(a) International Journals: \_\_\_\_\_

5.(b) National Journals: 2

5.(c) State/Other Journals: \_\_\_\_\_

6.(a) My PAN Card No. is AEDPJ 1743 A

6.(b) I have drawn total emoluments from this college in the current financial year as under:-

	Amount Received	TDS
July 2014	78,465	15,000/-
August 2014	75,465	18,200/-
September 2014	73,465	20,000/-
October 2014	73,465	20,000/-
November 2014	73,465	20,000/-
December 2014	73,465	20,000/-
January 2015	63,465	30,000/-
February		
March		
April		
May		
June		

6.(c) (Copy of my PAN & Form 16 (TDS certificate) for financial year \_\_\_\_\_ are attached)

DECLARATION

1. I, Dr. ASHOK KUMAR JAIN am working as MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT in the Department of HOSPITAL (NMML) at TERNA Medical College and do hereby give an undertaking that I am a full time teacher in \_\_\_\_\_, working from 9:30 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. daily at this Institute.
2. I have not presented myself to any other Institution as a faculty in the current academic year for the purpose of MCI assessment.
3. I am not having private practice anywhere OR I am practicing at \_\_\_\_\_ in the city of \_\_\_\_\_ and my hours of practice are \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_.
4. Complete details with regard to work experience has been provided & nothing has been concealed by me.
5. It is declared that each statement and/or contents of this declaration and /or documents, certificates submitted along with the declaration form, by the undersigned are absolutely true, correct and authentic. In the event of any statement made in this declaration subsequently turning out to be incorrect or false the undersigned has understood and accepted that such misdeclaration in respect to any content of this declaration shall also be treated as a gross misconduct thereby rendering the undersigned liable for necessary disciplinary action (including removal of his name from Indian Medical Register).

SIGNATURE OF THE EMPLOYEE

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: NERUL, NAVI MUMBAI

ENDORSEMENT

1. This endorsement is the certification that the undersigned has satisfied himself /herself about the correctness and veracity of each content of this declaration and endorses the above mentioned declaration as true and correct. I have verified the certificates / documents submitted by the candidate with the original certificates/documents as submitted by the teacher to the Institute and with the concerned Institute and have found them to be correct and authentic.
2. I also confirm that Dr. ASHOK KUMAR JAIN is not practicing or carrying out any other activity during college working hours i.e. from 9:30 AM to 4:00 PM, since he/she has joined the Institute.
3. In the event of this declaration turning out to be either incorrect or any part of this declaration subsequently turning out to be incorrect or false it is understood and accepted that the undersigned shall also be equally responsible besides the declarant himself/herself for any such misdeclaration or misstatement.

Date: 10.3.15  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed by the HOD

Countersigned by the  
Director/Dean/Principal

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705,  
Maharashtra - INDIA



REMARKS

S.No	Documents	Submitted
1.	Recent Passport size photo of the Employee, Signed by Dean / Principal of the college.	✓ Yes / No
2.	Photo ID proof issued by Govt. Authorities : Passport / PAN Card / Voter ID / Aadhar Card	✓ Yes / No
3.	Certified copies of present appointment order at present Institute.	✓ Yes / No
4.	Copy of Passport / Voter Card / Electricity Bill / Telephone Bill / Aadhar Card attached as a proof of residence.	✓ Yes / No
5.	Joining report at the present institute.	✓ Yes / No
6.	Copies of Degree certificates of MBBS and PG degree.	✓ Yes / No
7.	Copies of Registration of MBBS and PG degree.	✓ Yes / No
8.	Copy of experience certificate for all teaching appointments held before joining present institute.	✓ Yes / No
9.	Relieving order from the previous institution.	Yes / No
10.	PAN Card	✓ Yes / No
11.	Form 16 (TDS certificate) for the last financial year.	✓ Yes / No
12.	Letter head (in case of teachers who are practicing)	✓ Yes / No

Signed by the Teacher:

Date :

*(Handwritten Signature)*

Signed by the HOD:

Date :

*(Handwritten Signature)*

Countersigned by Dean / Principal:

Date :

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 401 708.  
Maharashtra - INDIA



Signed & Verified by the Assessor :

Date :

NOTE :

1. The Declaration Form will not be accepted and the person will not be counted as teacher if any of the above documents are not enclosed / attached with the Declaration Form.
2. The person will not be counted as a teacher if the original of Photo ID proof, Registration Certificates / Degree certificates / PAN Card / State Medical Council ID (if issued) are not produced for verification at the time of assessment.
3. All the teachers must submit the revised declaration form in this format only. (Any declaration form submitted in an old format will not be accepted and he will not be counted as a teacher.)

**Nagpur University**



आयुःशल्य विज्ञान स्नातक  
(Bachelor of Medicine &  
Bachelor of Surgery)  
(Faculty of Medicine)

*This is to certify that*

*Shri Ashokkumar Chhaganlal Jain*

*obtained the degree of आयुःशल्य विज्ञान स्नातक*

*(Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery)*

*in this University in the Examination*

*of November 1992.*

Nagpur :

1st June, 1994

*[Signature]*  
Vice-Chancellor

*[Signature]*

## TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE &amp; HOSPITAL

SECTOR-12, PHASE-II, NERUL, NAVI MUMBAI. 400 706.

Ref. No. TMC/Estt./AJ/Skin &amp; VD/2011/2221

Date : 15.10.2011

To,  
Dr. Ashok Jain  
E-34/04, PremSagar CHS.,  
Sector-29,  
Vashi  
Navi Mumbai.

CONTRACTUAL APPOINTMENT ORDER

Sub.: Appointment as a "Professor" in the Dept. of "Skin & VD" at Terna Medical College & Hospital, Nerul Navi Mumbai.

Ref :- Your application Dt.14.10.2011

With reference to your application, undersigned is pleased to appoint you as "Professor" in the Dept. of "Skin & VD" at Terna Medical College & Hospital on the following terms and conditions:-

01. Your appointment is purely on temporary basis for the probation period of ONE YEAR & will be effective from the date of joining.
02. You will be paid Basic Salary of Rs. 40890/- in the Pay Scale of Rs.40890+ GP 10000/-
03. Your appointment is subject to the approval by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences/ Medical Council of India etc.
04. Your services can be further continued based on your performance & mutual consent.
05. Your appointment is governed by service rules of Terna Public Charitable Trust/ Maharashtra University of Health Sciences/ Medical Council of India etc.
06. During your service period, you will carry out all the teaching, clinical duties, laboratory works, research, administration & any other duty assigned to you from time to time.
07. You will be available in the hospital/ place of duty, on your emergency duty day. Your non-availability in the hospital/place of duty will amount to neglect of patient and will be sufficient ground to terminate your services.
08. Your application for any other post out side this institute must be submitted through proper channel.
09. You will have to give one month's notice or surrender one month's pay / salary in lieu of the notice, to the Trust, while resigning the job. It is desirable that one does not leave the job, during the teaching session.
10. Your services are transferable to any of the institutions of the Trust.



To,

The Dean

Terna medical college,  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai

sub:- Joining Letter.

(Joining As. professor in  
the dept. of skin & VD.)

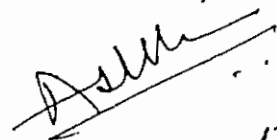
R/madam,

I, the undersigned, working  
as Asso. prof. in the dept. of  
skin & VD and promoted to  
the post. of professor. I am  
joining as professor on  
15th Oct. 2011.

Kindly accept my  
joining letter.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully



(Dr. Ashok Jain)



Recd  
31/10/11



# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL

SECTOR-12, PHASE-II, NERUL, NAVI MUMBAI. 400 706.

Ref. No. TMC/Estt./AJ/Skin & V.D./2008/ 2608

Date: 28.05.2008

To.  
Dr. Ashok Jain  
Lecturer, Department of Skin & V.D  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai.



## CONTRACTUAL APPOINTMENT ORDER

Sub.: Appointment as a "Asso. Professor" in the Dept. of "Skin & V.D. at Terna Medical College & Hospital, Nerul Navi Mumbai.

Ref:- Your application Dt.

With reference to your application, undersigned is pleased to appoint you as "Asso. Professor" in the Dept. of "Skin & V.D." at Terna Medical College & Hospital on the following terms and conditions:-

01. Your appointment is purely on temporary basis until further orders, subject to fulfillment of eligibility criteria & will be effective from the date of joining or from 28.05.2008.
02. You will be paid Salary in the Pay Scale of Rs.12000-420-18300/- per month & other allowances as admissible as per rules.
03. Your appointment is subject to the approval by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences/ Medical Council of India etc.
04. Your services can be further continued based on your performance & mutual consent.
05. Your appointment is governed by service rules of Terna Public Charitable Trust/ Maharashtra University of Health Sciences/ Medical Council of India etc.
06. During your service period, you will carry out all the teaching, clinical duties, laboratory works, research, administration & any other duty assigned from time to time. Teaching includes the teaching of medical and other faculties under control of Terna Public Charitable Trust.
07. You will be available in the hospital/ place of duty, on your emergency duty day. Your non-availability in the hospital/place of duty will amount to neglect of patient and will be sufficient to terminate your services.
08. Your application for any other post out side this institute must be submitted through proper channel.
09. You will have to give one month's notice or surrender one month's pay / salary in lieu of the notice, to the Trust, while resigning the job. In the case of teaching faculty, it is desirable that one does not leave the job, during the teaching session.
10. Your services are transferable to any of the institutions of the Trust.

P.T.O.

*Ashok Jain*

To,  
The Dean  
Terna Medical College &  
Hospital, Neral, Navi Mumbai

sub: Joining letter - As  
Asso. prof. in skin & VD Dept.

R/Sir

I, Dr. Ashok Jain, working  
as lecturer in skin & VD dept  
of our college since March'03. My  
total teaching experience is 7 yrs  
and 9 months. I have been  
promoted to Asso. prof. post.

I am joining from today.

Kindly accept my joining letter.

Thanking you.

Yours sincerely

(Dr. Ashok Jain)  
M.D., DNB.  
(Skin & VD)

Reception  
28/03/04



Ashok Jain

Thane  
01-03/03/03

To,  
The Dean  
Terna Medical College & Hospitals,  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai.

Sub: - Joining letter.

R/sir,

I, the undersigned, have been selected and appointed as lecturer in skin and V.D. through an interview conducted on 3.02.03. I have been posted at Thane Civil Hospital. I joined the Thane Hospital on 03.03.03.

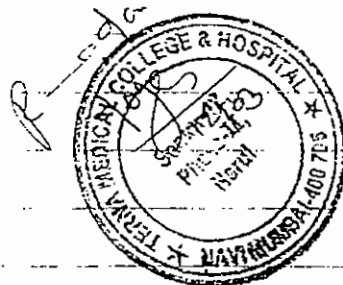
Kindly accept my joining letter.

Thanking you.

Dear Sir  
He has joined  
on 3.3.03

3/3/03

Chief Coordinator  
Terna Medical College  
& Hospital Thane.



yours faithfully,  
*(Signature)*  
(Dr. Ashoka Jann)

*(Signature)*

TERNA PUBLIC CHARITABLE TRUST'S  
TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL  
Sector-12, Phase-II, Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400 706.

Ref. No. TMC/OFF/2003/40

Date 28/07/03

To,  
Dr. Ashok Jain  
2-12/01, Sangeetha  
Sec 29, Vashi

Sub. : Appointment for the post of "Lecturer" in the Dept.  
of "SKIN & V.D." at Terna Medical College & Hospital, Navi  
Mumbai. TMC/OFF/01-03-03

Dear Doctor / Madam,

Respected at the same Civil Hospital, Vashi  
With reference to your application and the subsequent interview held on  
----- for the above post, we are glad to appoint you as  
"Lect" in the Dept. of "SKIN & V.D." at Terna Medical  
College and Hospital on the following terms and conditions :-

1. You will be paid Basic Pay/Consolidated Salary of Rs. 2500/- per month.
2. Your appointment is on probation for a period of two years.
3. Your appointment is subject to the approval by the University / M.C.I and continuation of your appointment will be on the basis of evaluation of your performance from time to time.
4. Your appointment is governed by service rules as framed by the Terna Public Charitable Trust.
5. During your service period you will carry out teaching, clinical, Laboratory works, research, administrative job and any other duty assigned from time to time.
6. Your application for any other post outside this institution must be forwarded through T.P.C.T.
7. You will have to forward / give one month's notice or surrender one month's pay / salary compensation in lieu of the notice, to the Trust while resigning the job. In the case of teaching faculty it is desirable that one does not leave the job, during the teaching session. The president of the society has however discretion to relax this condition.

Ashok Jain



# MAHARASHTRA MEDICAL COUNCIL, BOMBAY

## CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

Registration N<sup>o</sup> 073298

*This is to certify that the within-*

Signed

*Again*

Doctor Shri | ~~Shrimati~~

~~Kumari~~

JAIN ASHOKKUMAR CHHAGANLAL

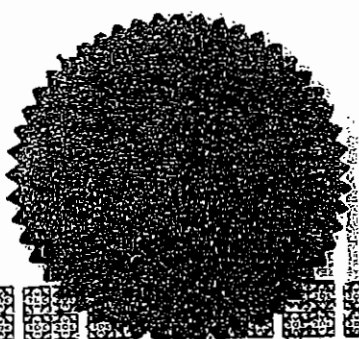
possessing the qualifications of M.B.B.S. (NAGPUR), 1994;

*has been duly registered under the Maharashtra Medical Council Act. 1965 (Mah. XLVI of 1965), in Part I of the register.*

*In witness whereof are herewith affixed the seal of the Maharashtra Medical Council, Bombay and the signature of the Registrar.*

Dated the..... 20TH JANUARY 1994.

*A. K. K. K. K.*  
200  
Registrar.



SVP/

*A. K. K. K. K.*



# Maharashtra Medical Council, Mumbai

Registration No. : 73298

Dated: 20/01/1994

## ADDITIONAL MEDICAL QUALIFICATION REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Certificate No. : 0683/2010

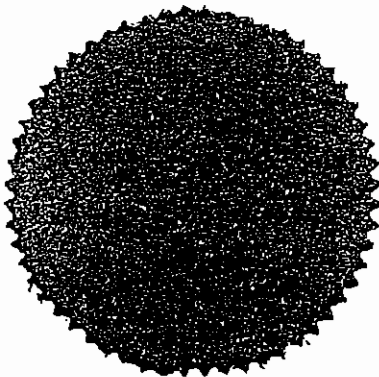
Dated: 10/03/2010



*Ashok Kumar*

*I hereby certify that the following qualification has been  
duly registered in the Medical Register of the Council.*

NAME	ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATION
DR. JAIN ASHOKKUMAR CHHAGANLAL	D.N.B. (DERM.& VEN.) N.B.E. NEW DELHI, 2000



*[Signature]*

REGISTRAR

*Ashok Kumar*



# Maharashtra Medical Council, Mumbai

Registration No. : 73298

Dated: 20/01/1994

## ADDITIONAL MEDICAL QUALIFICATION REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Certificate No. : 0682/2010

Dated: 10/03/2010

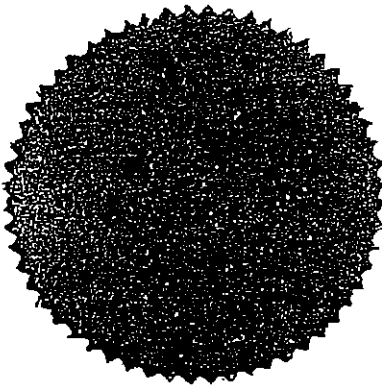


*Handwritten signature*

*I hereby certify that the following qualification has been  
duly registered in the Medical Register of the Council.*

NAME	ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATION
DR. JAIN ASHOKKUMAR CHHAGANLAL	M.D.(SKIN & V.D.) BOMBAY UNIVERSITY, 1999

Note:- This qualification has been added in the schedule to Maharashtra Medical Council Act, 1965 vide Government Notification No., MED - 1006/CR-87/06/EDU-2 dated 16-11-2007.



*Handwritten signature of Registrar*

REGISTRAR

*Handwritten signature*



# University of Mumbai

## मुंबई विद्यापीठ

We,

the Chancellor, Vice - Chancellor  
and

Members of the Management Council

confer the Degree of

**Doctor of Medicine**

(Branch VI : Skin Diseases).

on

**Jain Ashokkumar Chhaganlal**

Grant Medical College

for the examination held in January 1999

at the Convocation

held on 3rd April, 2010.

आम्ही,

कुलपती, कुलगुरु

आणि

व्यवस्थापन परिषदेचे सदस्य

**वैद्यक अधिस्नातक**

(शाखा ६ : त्वचारोग)

ही पदवी

जानेवारी १९९९ मधील परीक्षेत

उत्तीर्ण झाल्याबद्दल

जैन अशोककुमार छगनलाल

ग्रंट मेडिकल कॉलेज

यांना

३ एप्रिल, २०१० च्या

दीक्षान्त समारंभात प्रदान करित आहोत

*Jain Ashokkumar*



*CKH...*

Vice-Chancellor / कुलगुरु



DMMD-2010-1499116179

9116179

तात्पुरती नियुक्ती.

- १) डॉ. अशोक जैन, अधिव्याख्याता, त्वचा व गुप्तरोगशास्त्र.
- २) डॉ. अमोल पाटील, अधिव्याख्याता, औषधवैद्यकशास्त्र.

## महाराष्ट्र शासन

### वैद्यकीय शिक्षण व औषधी द्रव्ये विभाग

शासन निर्णय क्रमांक :- एलईसी-१४९९/सीआर-३३६/वैसेवा-३

मंत्रालय, मुंबई ४०० ०३२, दिनांक : ३० नोव्हेंबर, १९९९

- वाचा :-
- १ शासन आदेश वैद्यकीय शिक्षण व संशोधन, मुंबई क्र. एमएमईआरएस-१०८८/३४०/एमईडी-१०, दिनांक १३.४.१९८९
  - २ शासन पुरकपत्र वैद्यकीय शिक्षण व औषधी द्रव्ये विभाग, क्र. एमआयएस-१०८८/३४०/एमईडी-१०, दिनांक १९.५.१९८९
  - ३ संचालक, वैद्यकीय शिक्षण व संशोधन मुंबई यांचे पत्र क्र. एमएमईआरएस/नियुक्ती/२९५७/अजैन/३/क, दि.८.१०.९९
  - ४ संचालक, वैद्यकीय शिक्षण व संशोधन मुंबई यांचे पत्र क्र. एमएमईआरएस/नियुक्ती/२५०१५/अमोल पाटील/३/क, दि.८.१०.९९

#### शासन निर्णय :-

विभागीय निवडमंडळामार्फत निवड झालेल्याखालील उमेदवार विवरणपत्रामध्ये दर्शिलेल्या वैद्यकीय महाविद्यालयामध्ये त्यांच्या नांवासमोर दर्शविलेल्या पदावर ३६० दिवसांकरिता किंवा महाराष्ट्र लोकसेवा आयोगपुरस्कृत नामनिर्देशित उमेदवार नामनिर्देशनाने अथवा बदलीने उपलब्ध होईपर्यंत किंवा महाराष्ट्र प्रशासकीय न्यायाधिकरण, मुंबई यांच्या तात्पुरत्या नियुक्त्यांच्या आदेशाच्या संदर्भात त्यांच्या सेवा समाप्त करून सदर पद रिक्त ठेवण्याचा शासनाचा निर्णय झाल्यास तसे शासन आदेश निर्गमित होईपर्यंत यापैकी जे आधी घडेल तोपर्यंत तात्पुरती नियुक्ती करण्यात येत आहे. त्यांची ही नियुक्ती विवरणपत्रामध्ये दर्शविलेल्या कालावधीनंतर आपोआप संपुष्टात येईल.

अ.क्र.	उमेदवारांचे नाव व नियुक्तीचे ठिकाण	तात्पुरत्या नियुक्तीचा कालावधी
१	डॉ. अशोक जैन, अधिव्याख्याता, त्वचा व गुप्तरोगशास्त्र, ग्रॅन्ट वैद्यकीय महाविद्यालय, मुंबई.	दि. २५.५.९९ ते १८.५.२०००
२	डॉ. अमोल पाटील, औषधवैद्यकशास्त्र, ग्रॅन्ट वैद्यकीय महाविद्यालय, मुंबई.	दि. २२.६.१९९९ ते १५.६.२०००

shinde-gr(58)  
computer-1

*Ashtakant*

अधिष्ठाता यांचे कार्यालय,  
गॅन्ट वैद्यकीय महाविद्यालय, मुंबई,  
दिनांक :- २५ / ५ / १९९९.

विषय :- गॅन्ट वैद्यकीय महाविद्यालय, मुंबई येथील त्वचा व गुप्तरोगशास्त्र  
विभागात अधिव्याख्याता या पदावर तात्पुरती नियुक्ती.

संदर्भ :- शासन निर्णय क्र. डी.एस.बी १२२२/४६१/९९/वेसेवा-२०,  
दिनांक ८ जानेवारी, १९९३.

उपरोक्त विषयाच्या संदर्भात डॉ. अशोककुमार झनलाल जैन

यांची विभागीय फिवड मंडळामार्फत फिवड झाल्यामुळे गॅन्ट वैद्यकीय महाविद्यालय,  
मुंबई येथे येथील त्वचा व गुप्तरोगशास्त्र विभागात रिक्त असलेल्या  
अधिव्याख्याता पदावर दिनांक २५/०५/९९ पासून किंवा त्यांनी पदभार  
स्वीकारल्या पासूनच्या दिनांकापासून १२० दिवसांकरिता निव्वळ तात्पुरत्या  
रूढरूपात नियुक्ती करण्यांत येत आहे. तात्पुरत्या रूढरूपातील नियुक्तीचा  
कालावधी संपल्यानंतर आपली सेवा अजोआप समाप्त होईल. त्यासाठी वेळी  
तेव्हा समाप्तीचे आदेश काढण्यात येणार नाहीत.

आपली नियुक्ती रु. २२००-४०००/- या वेतन श्रेणीत सोबत  
जोडलेल्या अटीच्या अधीन राहून करण्यात येत आहे. कार्यालयीन आदेशाचे  
दिनांकापासून आपणा ७ दिवसांचे आत रुजू व्हावे अन्यथा आपली नियुक्ती  
रद्द करण्यांत येईल. [पदव्युत्तर शैक्षणिक अर्हता प्राप्त केल्यामुळे आपणांस  
रु. २५००/- एवढे प्रारंभिक वेतन देण्यांत येईल.]

अधिष्ठाता,

गॅन्ट वैद्यकीय महाविद्यालय, मुंबई.

अशोककुमार झनलाल जैन, अधिव्याख्याता,

त्वचा व गुप्तरोगशास्त्र विभाग,

गॅन्ट वैद्यकीय महाविद्यालय, मुंबई.

- प्रत :-
१. अधिदान व लेटा अधिकारी यांचे कार्यालय, वांद्रा [पूर्व], मुंबई - ५९.
  २. राजपत्रित वेतन देयक लिपिक, लेटा विभाग, गॅन्ट वैद्यकीय महाविद्यालय, मुंबई.
  ३. कार्यालयीन अधिक्षक, लेटा विभाग, गॅन्ट वैद्यकीय महाविद्यालय, मुंबई - ८.
  ४. प्राध्यापक व विभाग प्रमुख, त्वचा व गुप्तरोगशास्त्र विभाग,  
गॅन्ट वैद्यकीय महाविद्यालय, मुंबई.
  ५. संचालक, वैद्यकीय शिक्षण आणि तंत्र सोधन, मुंबई.

कोशल - १९६१.

तात्पुरती नियुक्ती.

डॉ. अशोक छगनलाल जैन, अधिव्याख्याता,  
त्वचा व गुप्तरोगशास्त्र

महाराष्ट्र शासन

वैद्यकीय शिक्षण व औषधी द्रव्ये विभाग,

शासन निर्णय क्रमांक: एलईसी-१४०१/४९५४/सीआर-४७/२००१/वैसेवा-३.

मंत्रालय, मुंबई - ४०० ०३२,

दिनांक- ६ फेब्रुवारी, २००१

- बाधा:-**
- १) शासन आदेश, वैद्यकीय शिक्षण व औषधी द्रव्ये विभाग क्रमांक :  
एमआयएस-१०८८/३४०/एमईडी-१०, दिनांक १३.४.१९८९
  - २) शासन पुरवणपत्र, वैद्यकीय शिक्षण व संशोधन, मुंबई यांचे पत्र क्रमांक :  
एमआयएस-१०८८/३४०/एमईडी-१०, दिनांक १९.५.१९८९.
  - ३) शासन निर्णय, वैद्यकीय शिक्षण व औषधी द्रव्ये विभाग क्र.एलईसी १४९९/ सीआर -३३६/  
९९/ वैसेवा-३/ दिनांक ३०.११.९९
  - ४) संचालक, वैद्यकीय शिक्षण व संशोधन, मुंबई यांचे पत्र क्रमांक: एमएमईआरएस/  
पुर्ननियुक्ती/२९५७/अजेत/३/ का दि.७.१२.२०००

**शासन निर्णय:-**

विभागीय निवड मंडळामार्फत निवड झालेल्या खालील उमेदवारांची संदर्भ ३ येथील शासन निर्णयान्वये विवरणपत्रामध्ये दर्शविलेल्या वैद्यकीय महाविद्यालयामध्ये त्यांच्या नांवासमोर दर्शविलेल्या पदावर दि. २५.५.९९ ते १८.५.२००० पर्यंत ३६० दिवसांकरिता नियुक्ती करण्यात आली होती. आता त्यांचा सदरचा कालावधी दिनांक १८.५.२००० रोजी संपन्न झाले त्यांना तांत्रिक खंड देवून त्यांची सदर पदावर त्यांच्या किर्तानुसार पुन्हा खालील विवरणपत्रात दर्शविलेल्या महाविद्यालयामध्ये ३६० दिवसांकरिता महाराष्ट्र लोकसेवा आयोग पुरस्कृत नामनिर्देशित उमेदवार नामनिर्देशानाने अथवा बदलीने उपलब्ध होईपर्यंत तात्पुरत्या स्वरूपात पुर्ननियुक्ती करण्यात येत आहे. त्यांची ही पुर्ननियुक्ती विवरणपत्रामध्ये दर्शविलेल्या कालावधीनंतर आपोआप संपुष्टात येईल.

अ.क्र.	उमेदवाराचे नांव व नियुक्तीचे ठिकाण	तात्पुरत्या नियुक्तीचा कालावधी
१)	डॉ. अशोक छगनलाल जैन, अधिव्याख्याता, त्वचा व गुप्तरोगशास्त्र. ग्रॅन्ट वैद्यकीय महाविद्यालय, मुंबई.	दि.३०.९.२००० (म.पू.) पासून ते दि.२४.९.२००१ (म.ऊ.) पर्यंत

२. सद्य नियुक्ती पुढील अटीवर देण्यात येत आहे:-

१) सदर उमेदवारांची नियुक्ती रु.८०००-१३५०० या वेतनश्रेणीत करण्यात येत आहे.





**MCI Regional Centre for Medical Education Technologies**

**Seth G.S. Medical College and K.E.M. Hospital, Mumbai.**

**Basic Course Workshops in Medical Education Technologies**

## **Certificate of Participation**

This is to certify that Dr. ASHOK JAIN from  
Terna Medical College & Hospital has participated in the Basic Course Workshop in Medical Education  
Technologies conducted under the observership of Seth G.S. Medical College and K.E.M. Hospital, Mumbai, the  
Regional Centre in Medical Education Technologies, held at Terna Medical College from 27<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> June 2012.

Dr. Daksha Pandit  
Co-ordinator  
Medical Education Unit  
Terna Medical College

Dr. Pratibha J. Dalal  
Dean  
Terna Medical College

Dr. Nirmala Rege/Dr. Pritha Bhuiyan  
Conveners  
GSMC-KEMH-MCI Regional Centre

*Signature*





## Basic Workshop in Research Methodology

Venue: Terna Medical College, Nerul, Navi Mumbai

### Certificate of Participation

This is to certify that Dr. Ashok Jain from

Terna Medical College has participated as a ~~speaker~~/delegate in the

"Basic Workshop in Research Methodology"

conducted by MEU of Terna Medical College, Nerul, Navi Mumbai, from 12/03/2014 to 14/03/2014.

M.U.H.S. has approved this workshop vide Letter No MUHS/IMETT, Pune /43/2014 dated 07/01/2014.

Dr Daksha Pandit,  
Coordinator MEU, TMC  
Convener

Dr V V Wase,  
Dean  
Terna Medical college, Nerul

*Handwritten signature/initials*



आयकर विभाग

भारत सरकार

INCOME TAX DEPARTMENT



GOVT. OF INDIA

ASHOK CHHAGANLAL JAIN  
CHHAGANLAL DHARAMCHAND JAIN

26/04/1971

Permanent Account Number

AEDPJ1743A

Signature



*Ashok Jain*

[See rule 31(1) (a)]  
 Certificate under section 203 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 for tax deducted at source  
 from income chargeable under the head "Salaries"

Name and Address of Employer		Name and Designation of Employee	
ERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL erul, Navi Mumbai		JAIN ASHOK PROFESSOR	
Educator PAN AAATT2628P TAN MUMT09910F		PAN of Employee AEDPJ1743A	
CIT (TDS)		Period	Assessment Year
Address: STATE BANK OF INDIA City CBD BELAPUR PIN Code 700714		From 2013 to 2014	2014-2015
Quarter	Receipt no of original stmt of TDS under sub section(3) of section 200	Amount of TAX deducted in respect of employee	Amount of TAX deposited remitted in resp of emp
Quarter 1	074380200036114	0	0
Quarter 2	074380100065482	53000	53000
Quarter 3	074389600000074	60000	60000
Quarter 4	074389600009336	67060	67060

DETAILS OF SALARY PAID AND ANY OTHER INCOME AND TAX DEDUCTED

Gross Salary as per provisions contained in sec 17(1)	1401112
Less : Allowance to the extent exempt under sec-10	
a. Travelling Allow.	9600
b. City Comp. Allow.	0
Balance (1-2)	1391512
Deductions :	
Tax on Employment	2500
Aggregate of 4	2500
Income chargeable under the head "Salaries" (3-5)	1389012
Add : Any other income reported by the employee (Exam. remmn)	0
Gross Total Income (6+7)	1389012
Deduction under Chapter VI-A	

Sec. 80C, 80CCC, 80CCD	Gross Amount	Qualifying Amount	Deductible Amount
a. P.F.	0	0	0
b. P.P.F.	0	0	0
c. L.I.C.	0	0	0
d. Home Loan Prin	89626	89626	89626
e. N.S.C.	0	0	0
f. Mutual Fund	0	0	0
g. School Fees	0	0	0
h. Total (a to g)	89626	89626	89626

Other sections Under Chapter VI-A	Gross Amount	Qualifying Amount	Deductible Amount
a. Infra. Bond	0	0	0
b. Home Loan Int.	150000	150000	150000
c. Mediclaim Pol.	0	0	0
d. Phys disability	0	0	0
e. HRA Exemption	0	0	0
f. Donations	0	0	0
g. Total (a to f)	150000	150000	150000

*Ashok Jain*

11. Total Income (8-10)	1149386
12. Tax on total income	174816
13. Surcharge on tax	0
14. Education Cess	5244
15. Tax payable (12+13+14)	180060
16. Relief under sec.89	0
17. Tax Payable (15-16)	180060
18. Less : a)Tax deducted at source u/s 192(1)	180060
b)Tax paid by the employer on behalf of employee u/s 192(1A)on perquisites u/s 17(2)	
19. Tax Payable	0

DETAILS OF TAX DEDUCTED AND DEPOSITED INTO CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNT THROUGH BOOK ENTRY: NOT APPLICABLE

DETAILS OF TAX DEDUCTED AND DEPOSITED INTO CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNT THROUGH CHALLAN

S.No.	TDS	Surcharge	Edu Cess	Total Tax	Chq No	BSR code of Bank Branch	Date Tax Deposited	Trs voucher chalan ID No
01								
02								
03								
04	7767	0	233	8000	61656	0290656	05/08/13	
05	19417	0	583	20000	61699	0290656	27/08/13	
06	24272	0	728	25000	80529	0290656	08/09/13	
07	19417	0	583	20000	83650	0290656	08/10/13	
08	19417	0	583	20000	77548	0290656	28/10/13	
09	19417	0	583	20000	89009	0290656	09/12/13	
10	19417	0	583	20000	67234	0290656	03/02/14	
11	19417	0	583	20000	93986	0290656	15/02/14	
12	26272	0	788	27060	91827	0290656	02/04/14	

WE VIJAY S/o,D/o,W/o VISHNU working in the capacity of DEAN do hereby Certified that a sum of Rs. (in words) ONE EIGHT ZERO ZERO SIX ZERO ONLY has been deducted at source and paid to the credit of the Central Government. I further certify that the information given above is true & correct based on the books of account, documents & other available records.

PLACE: ERUL  
DATE: 31/03/14



Signature of person responsible for deduction of tax  
 Full Name : WASE VIJAY  
 Designation : DEAN  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul, Mumbai - 400 708  
 Maharashtra - INDIA

WASHOK

*Wase Vijay*



# महाराष्ट्र आरोग्य विज्ञान विद्यापीठ, नाशिक

MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

(An ISO 9001:2008 Certified University)

दिंडोरी रोड, म्हसळ, नाशिक - ४२२००४ Dindori Road, Mhasrul, Nashik - 422004

Tel : (0253) 2539191 / 291, Fax : (0253) 2539195

Website : www.muhs.ac.in, E-mail : ugacademic@muhs.ac.in

महेंद्र नि. कोठावदे

M.C.S.

Mahendra N. Kothavade

M.C.S.

सहा. कुलसचिव

Asst. Registrar

No. MUHS/UG/E-1/1108/3747/2014

Date: 19/08/2014

To

The Dean,

Terna Public Charitable Trust's  
Terna Medical College & Hospital,  
Sector-12, Phase 2, Nerul,  
Navi Mumbai - 400 706

**Sub: Approval to the appointment of teacher of your college**

**Ref.: Your letter No.1) TMC/Estt./Staff selection/comp./2014/1467 dated 01/08/2014  
2) TMC/Estt./Staff selection/comp./2014/1468 dated 01/08/2014**

Sir,

With reference to the above cited subject, regarding the proposal for approval to the appointment of teachers, I am to inform you that Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor is pleased to grant approval (UG) to the appointment of following teachers as indicated below as per the terms and conditions mentioned in University Direction 02/2012.

Sr. No.	Subject	Name of the Teachers	Designation	Status of Approval
1.	Skin & VD	Dr. Ashokkumar C. Jain /	Professor	w.e.f. 19/04/2014 & onwards.
2.	Gen. Medicine	Dr. Swapnil P. Ganeshpure (	Lecturer	w.e.f. 19/04/2014 & onwards.

Further, it is mandatory for the teachers approved by the University to comply according to Medical Council of India Notification No. MCI-12(2)/2009-Med.-22654 dated 21/07/2009 and MCI-12(2)/2009-Med.Misc./56925 dated 15/12/2009.

You are requested to handover a copy of letter to the concerned teacher.

Yours,

Asst. Registrar

Copy to: I/c P.G. (Academic) Section, MUHS, Nashik

Esstt(T)

22/8/2014

TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL

Nerul, Navi Mumbai

1

Dr. Jain Ashok

Joining Date : 03/03/2003

Professor

Skin & V. D.

37400-67000

Year	Month	Additions									Deductions								NetPay	
		BASIC	ACP	DA	HRA	CCA	SPL.PAY	TA	Arrears	Total	PT	PF	IT	LIC	LOAN	TCKSP	ADVANCE	OTHER		Total
2014	April	43995	10000	18898	16199	300	30000	1600	30000	120992	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	12079
2014	May	43995	10000	18898	16199	300	0	1600	0	90992	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	9079
2014	June	43995	10000	18898	16199	300	0	1600	0	90992	200	0	17000	0	0	0	0	0	17200	7379
2014	July	45615	10000	19465	16685	300	0	1600	0	93665	200	0	15000	0	0	0	0	0	15200	7846
2014	August	45615	10000	19465	16685	300	0	1600	0	93665	200	0	18000	0	0	0	0	0	18200	7546
2014	Septemb	45615	10000	19465	16685	300	0	1600	0	93665	200	0	20000	0	0	0	0	0	20200	7346
2014	October	45615	10000	19465	16685	300	0	1600	0	93665	200	0	20000	0	0	0	0	0	20200	7346
TOTAL----->		314445	70000	134554	115337	2100	30000	11200	32100	677636	1400	0	90000	0	0	0	0	0	91400	58623

*Jain Ashok*

TERNA PUBLIC CHARITABLE TRUST'S  
**TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**

Sector -12, Phase -II, Nerul (W), Navi Mumbai - 400 706, Maharashtra, India  
Ph. + 9122-27720563 / 27723664 / 27721442 Fax + 9122- 27716314  
E-mail :- [terna\\_medical@yahoo.co.in](mailto:terna_medical@yahoo.co.in) website:- [ternamedical.org](http://ternamedical.org)

Ref. : TMC/Estt./Exp. Cert. AJ/2015/

Date : 19.01.2015

EXPERIENCE CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that . Dr. Ashok Jain is working as Professor Department of Skin & V.D. at Terna Medical College & Hospital, Nerul, Navi Mumbai,

His working experience in this institute is as follows :-

Department	Designation	From	To
Skin & V.D.	Lecturer	03.03.2003	27.08.2008
Skin & V.D.	Asso. Prof.	28.08.2008	11.10.2011
Skin & V.D.	Professor	15.10.2011	Till date



*Ashok Jain*  
Dean  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai

Dr. Ashok Jain

*Ashok Jain*



TERNA PUBLIC CHARITABLE TRUST'S  
**TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**

Sector -12, Phase -II, Nerul (W), Navi Mumbai - 400 706, Maharashtra, India

Ph.+ 9122-27720563/ 27723664 / 27721442 Fax + 9122- 27716314

E-mail :-terna\_medical@yahoo.co.in website:-ternamedical.org

Ref. No. TMC/Estt./Circular/2014/

Date : 02.12.2014

OFFICE ORDER

Sub : Appointment as Medical Superintendent at NMMC, Hospital, Vashi ..

This office is pleased to appoint Dr. Ashok Jain , Professor of Skin & VD department, as Medical Superintendent at NMMC Hospital, Vashi w.e.f. 02.12.2014

He will coordinate with the Dean regarding the MCI , MUHS related matters of NMMC, Hospital., Vashi, Navi Mumbai.



*[Handwritten signature]*  
4-12-14

Dean  
Terna Medical College.  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai.

To,  
Dr. Ashok Jain  
Professor- Skin & VD department  
Terna Medical College

*[Handwritten initials]*  
O/C  
*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copy to :

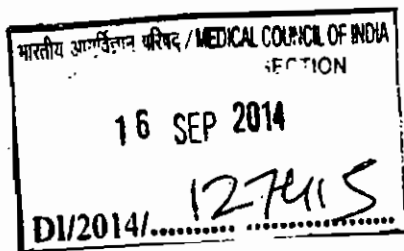
1. Chief Executive Officer , TPCT, Nerul
2. Medical Director, TSSH&RC, Nerul.
3. Prof.. & Head Skin & VD Department.
4. Med. Superintendent , TSSH&RC, Nerul.
5. Dr. Biradar , NMMC Vashi, Hospital.
6. Med. Superintendent , NMMC Hospital, Vashi

*[Handwritten signature]*  
05/12/14

*[Handwritten signature]*  
05/12/2014

Office order.

*[Handwritten signature]*



MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA  
ASSESSMENT FORM FOR 100 ADMISSIONS REPORT

Part A-II

(to be filled by the Assessors)

- 1.1 Type of Assessment U/S 10A-regular/compliance: Pre PG assessment and Compliance verification included in Landscape format (Appendix 1)

Name of the Institution	:	TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL		
Address	:	SECTOR-12, PHASE-II, NERUL, NAVI MUMBAI-400706 FAX O.27716314		
Telephone No.	:	022-27720506		
E-mail	:	terna_medical@yahoo.co.in		
Assessment Date	11 <sup>th</sup> & 12 <sup>th</sup> September 2014	Last Assessment Date:	09 & 10.07.2013	

Particulars of Assessors

Name of the Assessors	Correspondence Address	Phone # Res./ (Mobile)	Off./	Email
Dr Achal Gulati	Director Professor, Department of ENT Maulana Azad medical College New Delhi. 110002	Off: 011-23238458 Res: 011-22508274 Cell: 9891023230 9968604232		achalgulati@rediffmail.com
Dr. Jayanthi C.R.,	Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Bangalore Medical College, Bangalore	Off: 080-26700810 Res: 080-23392424 Cell: 09448292424		bmccrj@gmail.com

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
17/9/14

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]* DEAN  
Terna Medical Colleg  
Nerul Navi Mumbai - 400  
022-27716314

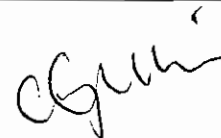
1.1 The College has following plots of land:

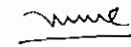
The campus is.	Divided into Two parts ie One for Terna Medical College Building, another for TSSH. The NMMC would be the third area for student training as per the arrangements with the Navi Mumbai Municipal Corporation.
Proof of ownership & possession verified from original records at the time of Establishment of medical college/verified	No: These would have been verified during previous assessments

1.2 Dean/Principal: Dr.V.V.WASE , M.D. with 34 years of teaching experience and 17 years of administrative experience. He is also holding the post of Professor in the Department of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology.

Dean Office is located in sector 12,phase -II ,Nerul, Navi Mumbai of the college/building along with the administrative block. Adequate space (as per MSR guidelines by MCI) and other required facilities (as given in the table below) are provided/~~not~~ provided to the administrative staff.

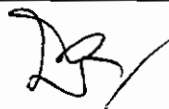
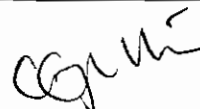
Office Space Requirement	Space (m)	Comments (Yes / No)
Dean Office	40m <sup>2</sup>	Yes
Principal's Office		
Staff Room	45 m <sup>2</sup>	Yes
College Council Room	74 m <sup>2</sup>	Yes

 DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 40  
Maharashtra - INDIA

1.3 Medical Education Unit (MEU):

Available as per regulations	:	Yes
Name of the MEU coordinator	:	Dr. Daksha Pandit
Name, Designation & Experience of affiliated faculty	:	Professor & HOD & 37 YEARS
Name of the MCI Regional Centre where above training has been undertaken	:	Seth G.S. Medical College & KEM Hospital, 27/06/2012 & 29/06/2012
Details of the Orientation programme and Basic Course Workshop undergone by MEU(No. of programmes organized during Academic year, No. of People attended, proceedings (to be verified at the time of assessment)	:	Sheet is Attached.
Date/s of the above workshops	:	27.06.2012 & 29.06.2012 13 to 15 <sup>th</sup> March 2013
Details & Duration of Workshops in Medical Education Technology conducted by MEU	:	ATTACHED SHEET
Details of faculty who have undergone basic course workshop in <i>Medical Education Technology</i> at the allocated MCI Regional Centre	:	ATTACHED SHEET
Feedback evaluation of workshops and action taken reports on the basis of feedback obtained (comments in the Annexure I)	:	Attached sheet, Action taken (display stands purchased, seating arrangement changed)

(APPEND ABOVE DETAILS AS ANNEXURE-I, TO BE FILLED BY THE MC AND VERIFIED BY ASSESSOR).

1.4 Continuing Medical Education :

No and Details of CMEs/workshop organized by the college held in the past 1 year	: 1.MDR-TB: 4/03/2013 2.Role of Genetics in Clinical Practice by Dr.Kunal Sanghavi: 8/01/2013 3. MCI Basic Course: 27-29 June 2012 4.MCI Basic Course: 13-15 March 2013 5. Basic Workshop on Research Methodology : 12 to 14 <sup>th</sup> March 2014.
Details of the credit hours awarded for the past one year (details / comments in ANNEXURE II)	Speakers – 5 credit points Participants – 4 credit points. MDR-TB Speakers – 1 credit points Participants – 1 credit points

1.5 College Council : APPEND AS ANNEXURE-III

Name, designation, contact no. and address of the President & Secretary.	: Dr. V. V. Wase, Dean, Contact no. 9423042890 Address : Aswamegh CHS, Sector 16, Plot no. 30 A : 2 : 3 New Panvel Navi Mumbai 410 206
Composition of the Council (HODs as members & Principal / Dean as chairperson)	Dean 01, Professor & Head of all 20 Departments, Medical Superintendent.
No. of times the College Council meets per year (min 4)	: 07 to 08.

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 701  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Details of college Council meetings where students Welfare was discussed and Action taken report (details / comments in annexure II)	Discussed as per the need in the college council meeting.
--	---

1.6 Students Union (optional):

Name, contact no. & address of the President & Secretary	:	Mr. Kakde Sankalp Gopalrao Mobile no. 9867556586, Address : Terna Boys Hostel, Sector 22 Terna Hospital Campus, Opp Nerul Rly st. 400 706.
--	---	---

APPEND AS ANNEXURE-III

1.7 Pharmacovigilance Committee: Present

If present, append record of activity as ANNEXURE IV (Composition, frequency of meetings, minutes of the meetings & action taken report to be checked and appended)

1.8 Examination Hall-cum-auditorium:

	Requirement	Available
Area	800 Sq.M	800 Sq.M.
Capacity	500	500
Examination Hall		300

(as provided in appendix 2)

Comment: The Auditorium available and has a capacity of 500 persons. A separate examination hall with a capacity of 300 is available.

1.9 Location & arrangement of building for

Preclinical	:	Sector 12, Phase-II, Nerul, Navi Mumbai
-------------	---	---

*DR*

*CGP*

*nmul* DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Para clinical	:	Sector 12, Phase-II, Nerul, Navi Mumbai
Clinical	:	1. TSSH : Sector-22, Phase-II, Nerul, Navi Mumbai. 2. NMMC: Sector 10, Vashi, Navi Mumbai

### 1.10 Lecture Theatres:

	Medical college		Hospital	Comments
	120 seating capacity reqd.	250 seating capacity reqd.	150 seating capacity reqd.	
Number	03	01	01	
Capacity	120	250	150	
Type (Gallery)	Yes	Yes	Flat	
A/C	NO	NO	Yes	
A.V. Aids (LCD / / VPS/ OHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Facility for E-class	No	No	No	

### 1.11 Library

Staff available

Librarian		1
Deputy/Assistant Librarian		1
Others		07
Working hours		09.00 a.m to 11.00 pm
Open on Sundays and Holidays		Only reading room is available

*DR*

*CGP*

*DEAN*

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 406 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

APPEND AS ANNEXURE-V the list of books and journals.

1.12 Common Room for boys : Capacity 50 - 60 Attached toilet : Yes  
Common Room for Girls: Capacity 50-60 Attached toilet : Yes

1.13 Central Photography cum AV Aids: Available Yes.  
Staff Available  
Equipments Available


1.14 Hostel: Location - within campus/ at a distance of 0.5 kms. From the college.

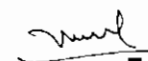
Hostels *	Number	Rooms	Capacity	Furnished (Y/N)	Toilet Facility Adequate/ Inadequate	Mess (Y/N)	Adequate as per norms: Y/N
Students	03	125	375	Yes	Adequate	Yes	Yes
Interns				Yes	Adequate	Yes	Yes

Residents (For SR, PG's and JR)	Please seem comments below for details			Yes	Adequate	Yes	Yes
Nurses				Yes	Adequate	Yes	Yes

Comments: The hostels are located in 2 buildings which are Ground+ 7.

1. The girls hostel has 90 triple seater rooms...thus having a capacity of 270 students. These are located in the Girls hostel building which is meant solely for the UG students.
2. The boys' hostel has 84 triple seater rooms ie having a capacity of 252 individuals. These rooms are available for stay of UG students, Interns, Junior Residents and Senior Residents. The rear section of the building has 35 rooms for Nursing quarters.

 DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA.



3. There are no separate quarters for teaching faculty and Non Teaching staff. They are allotted accommodation in the hostel building in case required.

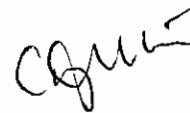
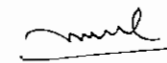
**1.15 Recreational Facilities: floors**

Outdoor games	Yes
Play field/s	Yes
Type of games	Foot ball ,Cricket,Chess,Carom, Snookers
Indoor games facilities	Yes/No
Gymnasium	Available /Not available.

**1.17 Student Welfare Activities: (Documents to be seen)**

Involvement in decision making in curriculum structuring	:	
Involvement in decision making in extra-curricular activities		
Students Grievance handling mechanism in place	:	Yes

- 1.18 Gender Harassment Committee: (Documents to be seen at the time of assessment)  
Requirement as per Supreme Court Order. Committee is constituted.

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

TEACHING HOSPITAL

- 2.1 Name of the Hospital: 1. Terna Sahyadri Speciality Hospital (TSSH) , Nerul Owned by : Trust  
 2. Navi Mumbai Municipal Corporation Hospital(NMMCH) ,FRU, VASHI Owned by: Government

Comment: The College has 2 hospitals affiliated to it.

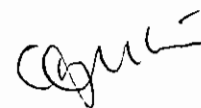
1. The TSSH which is owned by the college is located a distance of 1 km from the college campus and is under the direct administrative and financial control of the college.
2. The Navi Mumbai Municipal Hospital (NMMCH) is under the Navi Mumbai Municipal Corporation. The Dean has stated that the College has an agreement with the government about the utilizing of the services of the hospital for clinical training. This arrangement is in place since the establishment of the college from 1991.

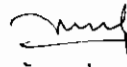
The college has shown the distribution of beds as 280 beds in TSSH and 220 beds in NMMC.

- 2.2 Name of the Medical Superintendent at TSSH: Dr. A. V. Biradar , MS , Associate Professor in Terna Sahyadri Speciality Hospital, Nerul, with 23 years administrative experience

Name of the Medical Superintendent at NMMC: Dr. Jawade is the Medical Superintendent at NMMC, FRU, Vashi. He is not an employee of the college and is under the control of the Municipal Corporation of Navi Mumbai and is not on the faculty of TMC

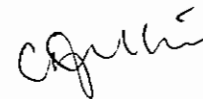
Office Space Requirement	Comments
Medical Supdt's Office	TSSH& RC : 10' x 15' = 150 Sq. feet. NMMC : 20'x15' = 300 sq.ft.
Office Space	TSSH& RC : 30'x 30' = 900 sq. feet. NMMC : 40'x80' = 1200 sq.ft.

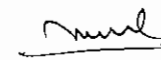



  
**DEAN**  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
 Maharashtra - INDIA

2.3 Teaching and other facilities : (Scale of accommodation to be incorporated)

OPD Timings	:	TSSH & RC : 8.30 A.M. to 2.30 P.M. NMMC : 09.00 A.M. to 02.00 P.M.
Separate Registration areas for male/female patients available	:	TSSH & RC : Yes NMMC : Yes
Separate Registration counters for OPD/IPD	:	TSSH & RC : available NMMC : available
Are the Registration counters computerized	:	TSSH & RC : Yes NMMC : Yes
Staff for registration center	:	TSSH & RC : adequate (on the basis of OPD attendance) NMMC : adequate (on the basis of OPD attendance)
Waiting areas for above patients available	:	TSSH & RC : Yes NMMC : Yes
No. of rooms for examination of patients (Reqd 4 per major departments - Surgery, Medicine, OBG and GYN and Paediatrics)	:	TSSH & RC : Available NMMC : Only 1-2 room per OPD is available

 DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Capacity of teaching area (30 students / department reqd)	:	TSSH&RC : Available NMMC : Teaching areas not available in the OPD's. 3 separate rooms are available on the 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor.
Enquiry Desk	:	TSSH & RC : Yes  NMMC : Yes

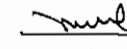
#### 2.4 Facilities available in OPD

##### Medicine

	TSSH &RC	NMMC		TSSH &RC	NMMC
Injection room - Male - Female	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes	E.C.G. Room Yes Yes	Yes	Yes
Surgery - Dressing room	Yes	Yes	- Minor OT - Yes	Yes	Yes
Orthopaedics Plaster room	Yes	Yes	Plaster cutting room	Yes	Yes
			Central clinical laboratory	Yes	Yes

		TSSH &RC	NMMC
Ophthalmology	Refraction Rooms	Yes	Yes
	Dark Rooms	Yes	Yes
	Dressing Rooms / Minor Procedure Room	Yes	Yes
ENT	Audiometry	Yes. A part time Speech and Hearing therapist is available)	No
	Speech Therapy	Yes	No





  
**DEAN**  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
 Maharashtra - INDIA

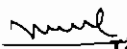
Pediatrics	Child Welfare Clinic	Yes	Yes
	Immunisation Clinic	Yes	Yes
	Child Guidance Clinic	Yes	Yes
	Child Rehabilitation Clinic	Yes	Yes
OBS & GYN	Antenatal Clinic	Yes	Yes
	Sterility Clinic	Yes	Yes
	Family Welfare Clinic	Yes	Yes
	Cancer Detection Clinic	Yes	Yes
Dispensary	TSSH & RC :Yes NMMC : Yes	Minor O.T. TSSH & RC :Yes NMMC : Yes	

2.5 Teaching free beds: Total: 500 (TSSH: 280; NMMC: 220) Paying beds: 40

Distance between two beds should be (1.5m) between center of two beds

Depts	Beds*	Nursing Station	Treatment Room	Pantry	Utility Room /Store (Clean)	Utility Room (Dirty)	Doctor Duty Room	Demo Room (25 capacity)
Gen. Medicine	TSSH& RC - 60 NMMC - 60	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
TB & Respiratory Medicine	TSSH & RC - 20	Yes						

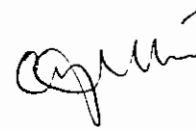



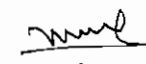
 DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Pediatrics	TSSH& RC - 30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	NMMC - 30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Psychiatry	TSSH &RC - 10	Yes						
Dermatolog y	TSSH& RC - 10	Note	05 male +05 female	They are in M.M.W. & F.M.W.				
	NMMC-10							
Gen. Surgery	TSSH& RC - 60	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	NMMC - 60	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Orthopedics	TSSH& RC - 30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	NMMC - 30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	yes
Ophthal.	TSSH & RC - 20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ENT	TSSH &RC - 20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
OB & GYN	TSSH &RC - 30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	NMMC - 30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Patients should be verified randomly for genuineness of admissions in that speciality.

Comments : The clinical material at the NMMCH is of good quality. At the TSSH, the OPD load and the inpatient load is small.

  
**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

2.6 Clinical material (\*Random verification to be done by the assessor).

Assessor should randomly verify the monthly data and fill accordingly in the daily average columns, specifying the months

Item	Daily average (for last 3 randomly selected months )		Day of assessment		Remarks
	TSSH &RC	NMMC	TSSH &RC	NMMC	
O.P.D. attendance	150	926	150	1260	
Casualty attendance	15	154	14	51(Till 2pm)	
No of admissions	13	93	12	136	
No. of discharges	10	92	10	78	
Bed occupancy %	20%	>96%	20%	98%	
<b><u>Operative Work</u></b>					
No. of major surgical operations	4	14	3	10	
No. of minor surgical operations	4	10	3	3	
No. of normal deliveries	1 /Day	11	1	17	
No. of caesarian sections	1 - 2 /Week	3	Nil	4	

*DS*

*Copied*

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Comment: The following was the inpatient occupancy on the day of assessment in the TSSH: Surgery 0/60 beds; Medicine: 16/60 beds; Orthopedics: 19/30 beds; Pediatrics: 6/30 beds; Obs/Gyn: 11/30 beds; Eye: 1/20 beds; ENT: 0.20 beds; Psychiatry: 0/20 beds; Pulmonary Medicine: 0/10 beds; Dermatology: 2/20 beds.....Total: 55/280 beds ie approx 20%

However at the NMMCH, the occupancy in all the department was in the vicinity of 90-95%.

	TSSH &RC	NMMC
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.D.	IPD +OPD
X-ray	40	130
Ultrasonography	30	80
Special investigations (Fluroscopy etc)	2	4-5
C.T. Scan64 Slice CT	7/day	-NA
Others (MRI 1.5 Tesla preferable)	5/day	-NA
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>	-	-
Biochemistry 9.7.13	30 patients/day	3066 combined tests per day. A break up of individual tests could
Microbiology		individual tests could

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
**DEAN**  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
 Maharashtra - INDIA



Serology	20	not be ascertained.
Haematology		
Histopathology	2	
<u>Cytopathology</u>	-	
<u>Others C.S.F./Ascite</u>	-	-
Any other (HIV/AIDS, Malaria etc) DOTs,	6	-

Comments: The Laboratory tests at NMMCH is quite heavy.

2.7 Medical Record Section: TSSH & RC Available;  
NMMC : Available Computerized

If computerized registration software Available

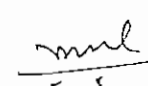
ICD X classification of diseases followed for indexing : yes

2.8 Central casualty services :

- Number of doctors posted / Shift : TSSH & RC. : 01 CMO (required) TSSH & RC : 03  
NMMC : 03 NMMC : 09
- Separate casualty for OBGY cases: Not available, in both places
- TSSH& RC : Directly admitted in the OBGY Ward  
NMMC : Directly admitted in the OBGY Ward

Equipment	Availability	Number
-----------	--------------	--------





DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706,  
Maharashtra - INDIA

	TSSH&RC	NMMC	TSSH & RC	NMMC
Oxygen & suction facility	(Central	Central		
Pulse oximeter	Yes	Yes	20	01
Ambu bag	Yes	Yes	10	01
Disaster trolley	Yes	Yes	2	02
Crash Cart	Yes	Yes	20	01
Emergency Drug Tray	Yes	Yes	20	04

TSSH & RC :- Defibrillator - 4  
NMMC :- Defibrillator - 01

Ventilator - 8  
Ventilator - 01

X-ray Unit - 4  
X-ray Unit - Yes

Emergency Minor Operation Theatre

TSSH & RC : available/~~not available~~

NMMC : available/~~not available~~

Emergency Operation Theatre:

TSSH & RC : available/~~not available~~

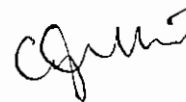
NMMC : available/~~not available~~

## 2.9 Clinical Laboratories

(a) Central Clinical Laboratory: Under control of department of : Dept. of Pathology .

Separate sections for pathology, microbiology, hematology & biochemistry: available/~~not available~~.

Technical staff: TSSH& RC : 10 ; NMMC : 18 adequate/~~not adequate~~ (as per Minimum Standard Requirements)

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 406 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

(b) Other laboratories:

Central Research Laboratory is Available at Terna Medical College

TSSH&RC : Side lab in all wards, Histo & Cyto. Lab in Pathology Department in College, Microbiology lab in department in college.

NMMC : AIDS \_\_\_\_\_ (give no. and locations) In hospital only , Run by Masicon \_\_\_\_\_

### 2.10 Operation theatres

Type of O.T.s		No. of operation theatres		No. of tables	
		TSSH&RC	NMMC	TSSH&RC	NMMC
Major O.T.	:	7	08	6	12
Minor O.T.	:	1		2	01
Septic O.T.	:	1		01	01
Casualty O. T.	:	01		01	01
Total	:	10	8	10	16

NMMC OTs are once or twice for terna medical college.

### 2.10 Equipment available in Major O. T. Block (Specify numbers) at TSSH & RC

Dept	OT Table	Central A/C	Central Oxy / Nitrous Oxide	Boyles apparatus	Multiaar Monitor with Capnograph	Resp gas monitor	Resp gas monitor + pulse oximeter	Defibrillators	Ventilators	Infusion Pumps	Syringes
Gen Surgery (1)	1	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	
Gen Surgery (2)	1	√	√	√	√	√	√	√			

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

ENT	1	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Ophthal	1	√	√	√	√	√	√			
Ortho	1	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
OBS & GYN	1	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
ER/Septic	1	√	√	√	√	√	√			

Waiting area - 1000 sq ft Endoscopy OT Pre-Anaesthetic / preparation room 5 beds, post Op recovery room 8 beds

Equipment available in O. T. Block (Specify numbers) at NMMC Hospital, Vashi

Dept	OT Table	Central A/C	Central Oxy / Nitrous Oxide	Boyles apparatus	Multiaar Monitor with Capnograph	Resp gas monitor	Resp gas monitor + pulse oximeter	Defibrillators	Ventilators	Infusion Pumps	Syringes
Gen Surgery (1)	2	√	√	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
Gen Surgery (2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ENT	2	√	√	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Ophthal	1	√	√	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*  
**DEAN**  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
 Maharashtra - INDIA

Ortho	2	√	√	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
OBS & GYN	1	√	√	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>ER/Septic</u>	1	√	√	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Waiting area - Present Endoscopy OT Pre-Anaesthetic/preparation room 7 beds, post Op recovery room 5 beds

APPEND AS ANNEXURE-VI the list of equipments

2.11 Intensive Care: Following intensive areas are available - At TSSH & RC, Nerul

Type	Beds (Required)	Beds (Available)	Patients admitted day of assessment	Central AC	Central Oxygen/suction	Major Equipment (Monitor, Ventilator, ABG, Pulse Oximeter etc.)
ICCU	5	Common ICU for all specialities		√	√	Available
MICU	5			√	√	Defibrillator
SICU	5			√	√	Ventilators pulse
RICU (Preferable)	5			√	√	Oxymeters
NICU/PICU	5	5		√	√	

There is a common 17 bedded ICU which caters as SICU, MICU, PICU and RICU. There is a separate 5 bedded NICU for neonates

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

**2.11 Intensive Care:** Following intensive areas are available - At NMMC, Vashi

Type	Beds (Required)	Beds (Available)	Patients admitted day of assessment	Central AC	Central Oxygen/suction	Major Equipment (Monitor, Ventilator, ABG, Pulse Oximeter etc.)
ICU	5	NA		√	√	Monitor 08, PulseOximeter 02, Syringe pump 04, Ventilater 05, Defebrilator 03.
MICU+ICCU combined	5	10		√	√	Above all in ICCU ward
SICU	5	5		√	√	ICCU ward
RICU (Preferable)	5	NIL				
NICU/PICU	5	17		√	√	NICU Ward

**2.12 Labour Room**

Rooms	Beds		Remarks
	TSSH&RC	NMMC	
Clean Cases	3	2	
Septic Cases	1	1	
Eclampsia	2	1	

**2.13 Radiological Facilities:**

AERB Approval : TSSH&RC & NMMC : Yes/No/Applied for (details)

\* - AERB : - Layout, Machine, Operations, Registration of Unit, Operational (TLD batches) & documentary proof for each document

PNDT Approval : TSSH&RC : Yes/No/Applied for (details)

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
INDIA

Equipment	Log Bok Availability	Downtime	Functional Status at the time of assessment
Mobile X Ray 30 mA : Nil 60 mA : 02 No.	Yes		<u>Functional</u>
Static X Ray 300 mA : Nil 200mA: 1. 500mA : 01 No. 800 mA: Nil IITV & Fluroscopy ✓	Yes		<u>Functional</u>
CT: 1 scanner 64 slice	Yes		<u>Functional</u>
MRI (optional): 1 scanner 1.5 TESLA	Yes		<u>Functional</u>
USG: 5 No. 5 with 2 color doppler			

PNDT Approval : NMMC, Vashi : Yes/No/Applied for (details)

Equipment	Log Bok Availability	Downtime	Functional Status at the time of assessment
Mobile X Ray 30 mA : _ No. 60 mA : 02 No. 100 ma : 02 NO.	- Yes Yes	=	=
Static X Ray			

*BR*

*CGP*

*Mud*

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

300 mA : 02 No. 500mA : 01 No. 800 mA : - IITV & Fluroscopy	Yes Yes -	=	=
CT	=	=	=
MRI (optional)	=	=	=
USG: No. 1	=	=	=

**2.14 Blood Bank:** Available and functional at NMMC.

Number of units dispensed in a day 8-10

Number of units stored on day of assessment 26

Comment: The Blood bank at TSSH is available but it is not licenced for whole blood and components both.

The Blood bank at NMMC (Government run) is licensed for both vide No. KD 24 dt 5.2.02. Payment for grant of extension vide receipt No. 014046 dt 19.12.11 has been attached.

License valid up to: Copy attached (LICENCE NUMBER AND COPY TO BE APPENDED AS ANNEXURE-VII)

**2.15 Pharmacy:** Pharmacist/Staff available: List to be included

- No. of sub-stores located in different parts of hospital: TSSH&RC : 3 , NMMC : 01 main- 1 OPD - 13 wards 1 OT.
- Average no. of patients per day given drugs: 200 outdoor & 90 indoor.

**2.16 Central sterilization Department :**

- TSSH & RC : Round the clock in 3 shifts

NMMC: Timings 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. & Shifts: 02

- TSSH & RC : - Equipment: Horizontal autoclaves 3 / Vertical autoclaves 2, bowl sterilizer
- NMMC : - : - Equipment: Horizontal autoclaves 4 / Vertical autoclaves - , bowl sterilizer - & instrument washing machine & disinfecting Ultrasonic washing machine 01.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA



- ETO Sterilisers / Flash sterilizer (Desirable): TSSH & RC : - 02 , NMMC : - 01
  - TSSH & RC :- No. of Bins     , Trays 7, Packs sterilized 10 /day. sterilized on day of assessment :
- NMMC : - No. of Bins 20, Trays 30, Packs sterilized 15 /day.
- Sterilization validation facilities available : TSSH & RC : - ~~Chemical~~ / ~~microbiological~~ / both  
NMMC :- Chemical
- Separate receiving and distribution points TSSH&RC & NMMC- Yes/~~No~~
- staff: TSSH&RC & NMMC -adequate/~~inadequate~~ Incharge: Mr. Waghmare

2.17 Intercom: Available : yes/no  
TSSH & RC :- No. of incoming lines 202 No. of extension lines: 164  
NMMC: 03

2.18 Central laundry/Alternative Arrangements: TSSH&RC & NMMC

The laundry is out sourced

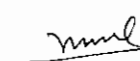
2.19 Kitchen/ Alternative Arrangements TSSH&RC & NMMC

The kitchen facilities are provided by the hospital canteen to the patients needing the diets.

- ~~Electric City~~ /Gas
- Food free of charge: yes/no Number of patients
- Provision of special diet: yes/no
- Services of a nutritionist/dietician: available/not-available If Available Number: Two
- Storage facilities Yes
- Service trolley Yes





  
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

2.20 Total no. of Canteens: TSSH& RC : 03  
NMMC : 01

For staff 01, For students 02.

2.21 Arrangements for biomedical waste management.

TSSH& RC & NMMC

Authorisation Certificate from State Pollution Control Board: Available / ~~Non-Available~~ / ~~Renewed~~ / ~~Not Renewed~~.

- Outsourced to Navi Mumbai Municipal Corporation
- Incinerator : \_\_\_\_\_
- Diesel-capacity: Available / Not Available
- Electric capacity: Available / Not Available
- ETP / STP Available / Not Available

*RB*

*CA*

*mm*  
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706,  
Maharashtra - INDIA

## MEDICAL COLLEGE

- 3.1 Teaching Programme\* : It consists of
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Lecture                                   | Yes/ <del>no</del> , if yes Weekly Schedule Prepared or Not |
| Demonstration                             | Yes/ <del>no</del> , if yes Weekly Schedule Prepared or Not |
| Clinical posting                          | Yes/ <del>no</del> , if yes Weekly Schedule Prepared or Not |
| Clinical Pathological Conference          | Yes/ <del>no</del> , if yes Weekly Schedule Prepared or Not |
| Grand Rounds                              | Yes/ <del>no</del> , if yes Weekly Schedule Prepared or Not |
| Statistical Meeting                       | Yes/ <del>no</del> , if yes Weekly Schedule Prepared or Not |
| Seminars                                  | Yes/ <del>no</del> , if yes Weekly Schedule Prepared or Not |
| Organized: As per Council recommendations | Yes/ <del>no</del> , if yes Weekly Schedule Prepared or Not |
- \* - Teaching roster & Attendance Register to be verified at the time of assessment.

- 3.2 Teaching Facilities in: Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Pharmacology, Pathology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine & Community Medicine Departments (verify deptt wise data from form A & B made available by the institution and coorelate with MSR regulations by MCI).

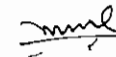
3.3 Anatomy

Number of Demonstration Room/s	2	AV Aids	√
Capacity	60		
Number of practical laboratory/ies -	02	Museum	Available
Number of Lab seats -	60	Mounted specimens 166	Available
Number of microscopes/laboratory	60	Models	Available
		Bone Sets	Available
		MRI CT - Trolleys	Available
Number of dissection tables	20	Number of cadavers	10
Cold store / cooling chambers	Available	Storage tank	Available
Embalming room	Available	Band saw	Available
Lockers	Available		

Adequate exhaust, light, water supply and drainage facilities

Available and not available.





**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Deficiency if any: Nil

3.4 Physiology

Number of Demonstration Room/s	1	AV Aids	√
Capacity	60		
Amphibian laboratory	1	Haematology laboratory	√
Seats	20		
Mammalian laboratory	√	Clinical Physiology	√
Departmental Library	√	Research Lab.	√
Preparation rooms	√		

Deficiency if any: Nil.

3.5 Biochemistry

Number of Demonstration Room/s	1	AV Aids	Available
Capacity	60		
Number of practical laboratory/ies -	1	Library / Seminar rooms	Available
Number of Lab seats -	60	Research Lab.	Available

Deficiency if any: Nil

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
**DEAN**  
 Terna Medical College  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
 Maharashtra - INDIA

3.6 Pathology

Number of Demonstration Room/s Capacity	1 50	AV Aids	Available
Practical labs. Morbid <del>_____</del> Anatomy/Histopath./ Cytology Clinical Pathology/Haematology	Available	Museum -Specimens -Catalogues	Available 400 10
Departmental library      Research lab.	Available		

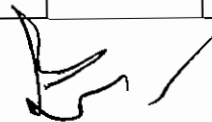
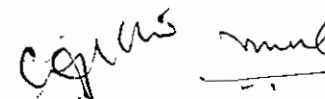
3.7 Microbiology

Number of Demonstration Room/s Capacity	1 80	AV Aids	√
Number of practical laboratory/ies - Number of Lab seats - Number of microscopes/laboratory	1 60 61	Media preparation facility Auto Claving Washing and drawing room	Available Available Available
Number of service laboratories (7)	Available	Museum	Available

Deficiency if any: Nil

3.8 Pharmacology

Number of Demonstration Room/s Capacity	1 60	AV Aids	√
Experimental Pharmacology	Available	Museum	Available
Clinical pharmacology /pharmacy	Yes	-Specimens	√

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Mumbai - 400 706

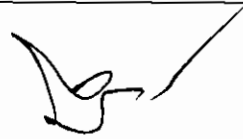
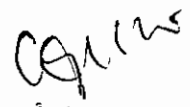
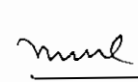
Departmental Library	Yes	-Charts	√
Research lab.	Yes	-Models	√
		-History of Medicine	√
		-Catalogues	√

Deficiency if any: Nil

**3.9 Forensic Medicine**

Number of Demonstration Room/s	01	AV Aids	√
Capacity	60		
Forensic histopathology	-	Anthropology	-
Serology	-	Toxicology	√
Autopsy room	√	Cold storage	√
Museum : Medico-Legal specimens <u>Yes</u> , Charts <u>Yes</u> , Prototype fire arms <u>Yes</u> , slides <u>Yes</u> , Poisons <u>Yes</u> , photographs <u>Yes</u> , catalogues <u>Available</u>			
Departmental library available		Research lab. Yes available	

Deficiency if any: Nil

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

3.10 Community Medicine

Number of Demonstration Room/s	1	AV Aids	√
Capacity	60		
Museum : Charts _√_, Models _√_, Specimens _√_, catalogues _√_,			
Practical lab. √			
Departmental Library √		Research lab. √	

Deficiency if any: Nil.

Health Centers (Department of Community Medicine)

PHC I - : Ulwe (place) 7 km (Distance from the College): This is owned by college. The building is on rent for a period 5 years wef 27 March 2014. The administrative and financial control is with the Dean often college.. This is the RHTC being used for training purposes.

PHC II -: Nere (place) 25 km (Distance from the college): Owned by Government

PHC III -: Gavan(place) 22 km. (Distance from the college): Owned by Government

Out of the above three PHCs , PHC 1 ulwe Yes , has been upgraded to RHTC.

Population covered by the RHTC	29000/-
It is under the control of the	Dean, Terna Medical College, Nerul, Navi Mumbai
Students and interns posted in batches of interns	04-05 throughout the year

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

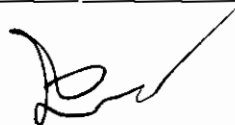
DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

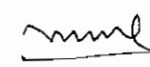
Separate blocks for accommodating boys in 1 rooms having 01beds. Girls _____ rooms having _____ beds.	There is one large room which serves as a dormitory accommodation in case the Interns or PG's stay there. A makeshift arrangement for food is made and is supplied by a lady who stays there. There is no formal mess available
Facilities for cooking & dining	Available. Detailed above
Daily OPD/IPD	50/6
Specialist visits if any	Gynecology , Skin , Paediatrics
Cold chain equipment available	Yes, Refrigerators. No power back up available
Survey/MCH/Immunization/FP registers	Yes
Activities under the National Health Programmes	RCH (reproductive child Health, TB control, Leprosy sickness, Annemia control

Deficiency if any : Nil

Details of U.H.T.C.: Turbhe Place 4 km Distance from college

Population covered by the UHC	55,000
It is under the control of the	Dept. of Community Medicine, Terna Medical College. The building is on rent.
Students and interns posted in batches of	15-20/05-06
Daily OPD/IPD	50-55




  
**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 406 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA



Survey/MCH/Immunization/FP registers	Yes
Specialist visits if any	Yes, Gynec. , Paediatric, Skin & V.D., Yoga, Physiotherapy
Deficiency if any	Nil

**3.11 CONDUCT OF III MBBS EXAMINATION (only for recognition): NOT APPLICABLE**

Medical College-Staff Strength : as per attached appendix.

**Shortages of Teaching Faculty for 100 admissions:**

Shortages of Teaching Faculty	2.3%	There is a shortage of 2.3 % ie 3/128
Professors:	Nil	
Associate Professor	1	1 each in Biochemistry,
Assistant Professor	2	2 each in Surgery
Tutor	Nil	
Shortage of Residents	39.8%	There is a shortage of 39.8% ie 41/103
Senior Residents	17	6 in General Surgery, 4 in Anesthesia, 3 in General Medicine, 1 in Radio diagnosis, and 1 each in Pulmonary Medicine, ENT and Ophthalmology,
Junior Residents	24	11 in General Medicine, 8 in General Surgery, 2 in Orthopedics and 1 each in , ENT, Pulmonary Medicine and Psychiatry

Signatures of the Assessors

*Dr. A. S. Achal Ghatge*  
*CA/PhD 17/9/14*  
*12/9/14*



Signatures of the Dean/Principal.

*mud*  
**DEAN**  
**Terna Medical College**  
**Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.**  
**Maharashtra - INDIA**

(1)

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> August, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
	Professor	Dr. Pradeep Pawar	(on leave)	leave from 10/6/14 - for 2 months
	Assoc. Prof	Dr. Jyoti Gaikwad P. 55 M - 8 1/2 Yes last 3 YRS - 1		
	Asst. Prof	1. Dr. Varsha R. Bhvate Post M - 2 YRS. X 2. Dr. Varsha Navgire - Maternity leave EUG Phy. Therapy MSc (Melb)	 (on maternity leave)	Mat leave since 9/6/14.
	Senior Res	1. Dr. Muthuchitra Pandian 2. Dr. Aparna Tawte 3. Dr. Smita Mane. 4. Dr. Diptika Pinjarkar (P.T / MSc)		
	Junior Res			

Signature of HOD

Signature of Assessor

11/9/14

Department of Physiology

Terna Medical Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> August, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
	Professor	DR V.S. BHAT	<i>V Bhat</i>	
	Assoc. Prof	DR. P. S. KULKARNI	<i>P S Kulkarni</i>	
(B. Phys) Asst) Prof Long leave		1. S. D. Vidyasagar 2. DR (Mrs) V. TONAPE, M.D. 3. DR Lalita Nikam, M.D. 4. DR Sneha chopde	<i>S D Vidyasagar</i> <i>V Tonape</i> <i>Lalita Nikam</i> <i>Sneha chopde</i>	
Senior Res Assistant Lecturers Demonstrators		1. DR. Kanchana 2. DR Astha Dalmia <del>Mrs. Medha Deshpande</del>	<i>Kanchana</i> <i>Astha Dalmia</i> <i>Medha Deshpande</i>	
Junior Res				

Signature of HOD

Signature of Assessor

Department of Biochemistry

Terna Medical Medical College, Navi Mumbai

<sup>Sept</sup>  
11th and 12th August, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
	Professor	Dr. (Mrs.) S. Deshpande M.Sc. Ph.D.	<u>S. Deshpande</u>	
	Assoc. Prof	_____	_____	
	Asst. Prof	H-M. Deshmukh B-D Pawar Dr. Amruta Bakshi. M.D.	<u>Deshmukh</u> <u>Pawar</u> <u>Amruta Bakshi</u>	
	Senior Res (Asst. Lecturer) in Hospital	Dr. Runki. M.D. Dr. Santhi. Pravin. Rathod Dr. Arantika Pandye (D) (B)	<u>Runki</u> <u>Santhi</u> <u>Arantika Pandye</u>	
	Junior Res			

Signature of HOD

Signature of Assessor

S. Deshpande  
Prof. & Head  
Dept. of Biochemistry  
Terna Medical College & Hospital,  
Navi Mumbai

Department of Microbiology

Terna Medical Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> August, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
	Professor L. H. Patil	Dr. Pratiksha J. Desai		
	Assoc. Prof 2. Y. R. Patil	Dr. B. J. Mohite		
	Asst. Prof	✓ Dr. Shalini Wore MD ✓ Dr. Asmita Patil MD ✓ Dr. Anila Prabir MD Ms. Rite Sivaolava Ms	   	
	Senior Res	✓ Ms. Hema Shiral. (M.Sc.) Mrs. Yashu Desai (M.Sc.)	 	
	Junior Res			

Signature of HOD

Signature of Assessor

11th and 12th <sup>Sept.</sup> August, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
176	Professor (12 yrs)	Dr. Whopade MD Dr. S. Semestane	Leave 11/9/14	
	Assoc. Prof (10 yrs 4 m) (11 yrs)	Dr. Vilasini Patil Dr. Archane Khandekar	V/P 11/9/14 Khandekar 11/9/14	
(3 yrs)	Asst. Prof NB	Dr. Shubhangi Pawas Dr. Shilpa Gupta Dr. Pooja Gupta (MB)	SP 11.9.14 Gupta 11.9.14. Pooja 11.9.14	
	Senior Res Tutor (1 NB)	Dr. Jignesh A. Sheth Dr. Ashish Saaraf	Jignesh 11/9/2014 Ashish 11/9/14	
(Not closed MD) (11/8/14)	Junior Res	Dr. Vivek Bonde MRAs Dr. Anuradha-S. Narayankhedkar. Terna hospital	V/B 11/9/14 Anuradha 11/9/14	

Signature of HOD

Signature of Assessor

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> August, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
	← Professor	Dr. Daksha Pandit Dr. Vandana Nilemb	on leave Jitendra	
	Assoc. Prof (12 YRS)	Dr. Padmaja Kenchi	UMC, Turbhe	
	Asst. Prof.	Dr. Rubena Patankar Dr. Fazila Patankar M.D. Dr. Satyanarayan Konda M.D. Abhiram Behera Dr. Neha Patel M.D. Dr. H.R. Kumbhari M.B.B.S. Dr. Vanshali Vardhani M.D.	Patankar Patankar Patankar Behera Patel Kumbhari Vardhani	
	Senior Res LMO	UHTZ - Dr. Priya Suryawanshi RHTC - Dr. B. Chitambar Mitra		
	Junior Res	Dr. Puwa Joshi (P.G. student) Dr. Shalini Pasdey Ozha (P.G. student)	Joshi →	

Signature of HOD

I/C Jitendra

Signature of Assessor

Department of Pharmacology

Terna Medical Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th August, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
1)	Professor ✓	Dr. A.A. KARBHARI	<u>A.K. Karbhari</u>	
2)	Assoc. Prof Post PG - 12/4/14	Dr. V.V. MOGHE	<u>V.V. Moghe</u>	
3)	Asst. Prof	✓ Dr. PRAMOD KATKE (M.D.) ✓ Dr. VIJAYA CHAUDHARY	<u>Pramod</u> <u>Vijaya</u>	
4)	Senior Res TUTORS	✓ Dr. M.G. CHANDRAMORE M.B.S. - <u>M.G.</u> ✓ Dr. R.N. MANE M.B.S. - <u>R.N.</u>	<u>M.G.</u> <u>R.N.</u>	
	Junior Res			

Signature of HOD

**H.O.D.**

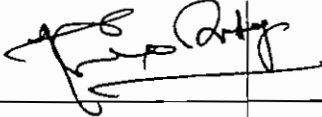

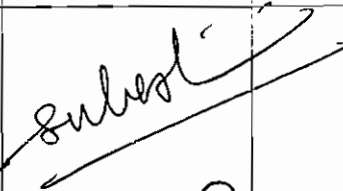
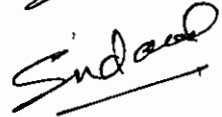
Dept. of Pharmacology,  
Terna Medical College  
Sector - II, Phase-II,  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 40706

Signature of Assessor

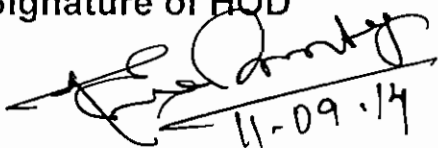


Terna Medical Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th August ,2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
1	Professor	✓ Dr AC Mohanty		
2	Assoc.Prof	✓ Dr VV Wase		
3	Asst. Prof (Tutors) Asst. Lecturer	Dr Sabashini		
4	Asst. Lect	Dr S N Dound		
	Senior Res			
	Junior Res			

Signature of HOD

  
11-09-14

Signature of Assessor

Department of Medicine

Terna Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th August, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
	Professor	1) Dr. U. M. Jadhav 2) Dr. D. R. Mhasde 3) Dr. V. R. Lokhande	<i>[Signatures]</i>	<i>[Signatures]</i>
	Assoc. Prof	1) Dr. G. Kalita, 2) Dr. Manju Wadikhave	<i>[Signatures]</i>	<i>[Signatures]</i>
3 Prof 2 Assoc Prof 2 Sr Res 3 Sr Res 1 Tr Res	Asst. Prof	1) Dr. Swapnil Ganeshpure 2) Dr. Atul Gattani 3) Dr. Sandhya Khaire 4) Dr. Amit Joshi	<i>[Signatures]</i>	<i>[Signatures]</i>
	Senior Res	1) Dr. Maisha Kukreja 2) Dr. Chetana Vaisham Payam 3) Dr. L. Mittal	<i>[Signatures]</i>	<i>[Signatures]</i>
	Junior Res	1) Dr. Sonal Shah 2) Dr. Renu Bohra 3) Dr. Ajay Pawar 4) Dr. S.S. Pakhare 5) Dr. Murlidhar Pawar	<i>[Signatures]</i>	<i>[Signatures]</i>

Signature of HOD

Signature of Assessor

3 Prof  
2 Assoc Prof  
2 Sr Res  
3 Sr Res  
1 Tr Res

*[Signature]*  
11.09.2014

as CMD  
not accept  
67 yr

*[Signature]*  
not accept  
Sr Res Bohra

Terna Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> ~~August~~, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
	Professor	DR. SUREKHA JOSHI DR. VAISHALI MORE		
	Assoc. Prof	DR. S. Y. SASTRI		
	Asst. Prof	Dr. Anjali Otur Dr. Minakshi Bhat Dr. S. D. Nalkar	  	  
	Senior Res	Dr. Shalini Prasad Dr. Swapnil T. Jambhandkar Dr. Parag Shan Dr. Sundeep Sawant	   	   
	Junior Res	Dr. Harshal Khade Dr. Archan Shorva Dr. Jitesh Singheri Dr. Manohar Sharme Dr. Akshay Dae Dr. Dhruv Bhat	     	     

Signature of HOD

Signature of Assessor

2 Prof.  
1 Assoc  
3 Asst Prof  
3 Sr Res

5 on duty  
6 Jr Res

Director

Terna Medical Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> ~~August~~, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
	Professor	DR. CHERYL ANN MELO		
	Assoc. Prof			
1 Prof No Assoc	Asst. Prof	DR. PRATAP D. ANAND		
1 Sr Res 2 Jr Res				
	Senior Res	<del>DR. DEEPIKA UGHADE</del> DR. VISHAL GUPTA	<del>X</del> 	<del>X</del> 
	Junior Res	DR. ABHISHEK RENUSHE DR. AMOL KUMAR ACHLER KAR <del>DR. KUMAR DUDHANE</del>	  <del>X</del>	  <del>X</del>

11/9/2014

Signature of HOD

Signature of Assessor

Terna Medical Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> August, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
①	Professor	Dr. Sunil Petkar Dr. Ashok Jain		
	Assoc. Prof	DR PARAG SHARMA;		
	Asst. Prof	Dr Praamit Parande		
	Senior Res	Dr Pratima Waghmare Dr Ajit Barve Dr. Anjali C. Dalal	  	  
	Junior Res	Dr. Era Singh Dr. Amita Korke Dr. Deepika Kaushik Dr. Shubhi Vyas	   	   

2 Prof  
1 Assoc.  
1 Asst. Prof  
2 Sr Res  
5 Jr Res

Signature of HOD

Signature of Assessor

**DR. SUNIL PETKAR (M.D.)**  
**PROFESSOR & HOD**  
 Dept. Of Dermatology & VDL  
 Terna Medical College & Hospital  
 Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 708.

Department of

Psychiatry

Terna Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> ~~August~~, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
1.)	Professor	DR. NIRAS RAVANI.		
2.)	Assoc. Prof	DR. SANJAY JADHAV		
	Asst. Prof			
	Senior Res	1) DR. PRITI SAWANT 2) DR. VISAY KUMAR DWIVEDI 3) DR. SEEMANTINI UNAWANE	  	  
	Junior Res	1) DR. MESHHA DESHMUKH.		

1 Prf  
1 Assoc  
2 Asst  
3 Sr Res  
1 Jr Res

Signature of HOD

Signature of Assessor

Department of Surgery

Terna Medical Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> ~~August~~, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
	Professor	Dr M G Rathod .	<u>M Rathod</u>	<u>M Rathod</u>
	Assoc. Prof	① Dr. S.V. Dalvi ② Dr Av Biradar ③ Dr Amit Phadnis ④ Dr Uday Tambe		
	Asst. Prof	① Dr Narendra G. Naik	<u>N Naik</u>	<u>N Naik</u>
	Senior Res			
	Junior Res	① Dr. Rajshanker 100124 ② Dr Mrs Vrushali A. Chivate ③ Dr Ansan Azid ④ Dr. Deorao V. Kamble ⑤		

Signature of HOD

M Rathod

Signature of Assessor

[Signature]

Prof. & Head  
 Department of Surgery  
 Terna Medical College & Hospital,  
 Navi, Navi Mumbai

Department of Orthopaedics

Terna Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> ~~August~~, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
	Professor	1) Dr Sanjay Jadhav		
		2) Dr Shashivaj Shetty		
	Assoc. Prof	1) Dr Shashikant Gadhe		
		2) Dr Atul Patil		
	Asst. Prof	1) Dr Pramod Bhor		
		2) Dr Kunal Maudhan		
		3) Dr Chirag Dalal		
		4) Dr Ravindra Mural		
	Senior Res	1) Dr Sanjay Gadade		
		2) Dr Vinayak Wankhade		
		3) Dr Suresh Chondhary		
	Junior Res	1) Rahul Jagtap		
		2) Akshay Bapat		
		3) Yash Singh		
		4) Abhijeet Wagh		
		5) Suhas Anantkavala		
		6) Raviraj Barchate		

2 Prof  
2 Assoc Prof  
4 Asst Prof  
3 SR  
4 Jr Res

Signature of HOD  
  
11/09/14

Signature of Assessor



Terna Medical Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> ~~August~~, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
1	Professor	Dr. Bhagywati Chaurbhay		
2	Assoc. Prof	Dr. Deepa Ambekar		
3	Asst. Prof	Dr. Atul Ahad	NMMC	
4		Dr. Farooq Pathan	NMMC.	
5	Senior Res	<del>Dr. Preeti Sharma</del>		
6		Dr. Parimohan, V.		
	Junior Res	Dr. Sakshi Jain		

1 Prof.  
1 Assoc. Prof.  
2 Lect.  
1 Sr. Res.  
2 Jr. Res.

Signature of HOD

Signature of Assessor

Prof. & Head  
Department of ENT  
Terna Medical College & Hospital  
Navi Mumbai - 401 702

Department of Ophthalmology

Terna Medical Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> ~~August~~, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
	Professor	Dr. J. S. PADALEY	<u>Padaley</u>	
	Assoc. Prof	DR. DEEPANJALI PATANKAR	<u>Deepajali</u>	
	Asst. Prof	DR. LOWAI F. DAWOODI Lecturer in Ophthalmology	<u>Dawood</u>	
	Senior Res	DR. POORNIMA CASST. LECTURER	<u>Poornima</u>	
	Junior Res	Dr. MEENA Dr. DIVIKAR Dr. maharanda calapali Dr. Afsa Khan Dr. Dhvani Mehta	<u>Meena</u> <u>Divikar</u> <u>Calapali</u> <u>Afsa</u> <u>Dhvani</u>	

Signature of HOD

Signature of Assessor

Padaley  
PROFESSOR &  
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT  
DEPT. OF OPHTHOLMOLOGY  
TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
NAVI MUMBAI - 400 706

Agulh

Terna Medical Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> ~~August~~, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
	Professor	DR. PRADEEP KUMAR VAISITWANAR		
	Assoc. Prof	DR. DEEPA KALA Dr Anita Kharat	 	 
	Asst. Prof	DR. KRANTI KULKARNI DR. UTTAM SHINDE DR. NUPURA KASHIKAR DR. RASHMI SINGH	   	   
	Senior Res	DR JYOTI DWIVEDI DR. DEEPTI GUPTA DR. ARUNA BELVRE	  	  
	Junior Res	DR. SPHURTI RAGHAY DR. SWATI MAJITHIA DR ANUPAMA DR NEHA Dr Leena Lonje Dr. Shyambhar Samant	     	     

1 P-7  
2 Assoc.  
3 Asst. Prof  
3 Senior Res  
6 Jr Res  
Assd. Prof  
W. D. Shinde

Signature of HOD

Prof. Head

Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology  
Terna Medical College,  
Terna Hospital & Research Centre  
Nerul (West), Navi Mumbai

Signature of Assessor

Terna Medical Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> ~~August~~, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
	Professor	Dr Pradnya P. Kadam Dr Vikram Vardhan	<i>Pradnya P. Kadam</i> <i>V. Vardhan</i>	<i>Pradnya P. Kadam</i> <i>V. Vardhan</i>
	Assoc. Prof	Dr. Archana. Mhatre	<i>Archana</i>	<i>Archana</i>
	Asst. Prof	Dr. Meena Patil Dr. Shubha Bhalnchayan	<i>Meena Patil</i> <i>Shubha</i>	<i>Meena Patil</i> <i>Shubha</i>
	Senior Res	Dr. Sujata Pawar Dr. Seemant Panigrahi Dr. Monalee Patil Banikar Dr. Zainab Patweger	<i>Pawar</i> <i>Seemant Panigrahi</i> <i>Monalee Patil</i> <i>Patweger</i>	<i>Pawar</i> <i>Seemant Panigrahi</i> <i>Monalee Patil</i> <i>Patweger</i>
	Junior Res			

Signature of HOD

Signature of Assessor

*Pradnya P. Kadam*  
11/9/14

..

Department of RADIO DIAGNOSIS

Terna Medical Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th August, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Qualification
	Professor	Dr. Shailesh G. Sangani	MD Radiodiagnosis
	Assoc. Prof	Dr. Manjiri M. Joshi	MD, Radiodiagnosis.
	Asst. Prof	Dr. SEEMA GROVER ✓ DR. B. SUPRABHAT.S ✓ DR. B. P. DAS ✓ =	MD, Radiodiagnosis MD (RADIO DIAGNOSIS) DMRD MD (RADIO-DIAGNOSIS)
	Senior Res	✓ Dr. Shilpa Beri. ✓ Dr. Chaya Sangani ✓ Dr. Shilpa Auti ✓ Dr. B. Pallavi	MBBS, DMRE. MBBS, DMRE MBBS, DMRE MBBS, DMRE
	Junior Res		

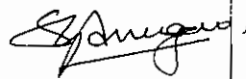

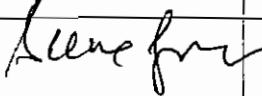
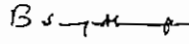

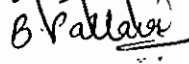

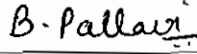
Signature of HOD

Signature of Assessor

Department of Radiology

Terna Medical Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11th and 12th <sup>Sept</sup> ~~August~~, 2014

S. No.	Designation	Name	Signatures Morning	Signatures Evening
①	Professor	Dr. Shroekesh G. Sangam		
②	Assoc. Prof	Dr. Manjiri Joshi M.		
③	Asst. Prof	Dr. Seema Grover Dr. B. Suprabhat	 	
④	Asst. Lecturer	Dr. Shilpa Beri		
⑤		Dr. B. Pallavi		
④	Senior Res	Dr. Shilpa Beri		
⑤		Dr. B. Pallavi		
	Junior Res			

Signature of HOD



Signature of Assessor

# TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL

Sector -12,Phase II, Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400706. Ph.022-27720563,27723664 Fax: 022-27716314

email :terna\_medical@yahoo.co.in , [www.ternamedical.org](http://www.ternamedical.org).

Ref. : TMC / Estt./PG/2014/1742

Date : 11 /09 /2014

To Whom so ever it may concern

Terna Medical College was running DNB course in ENT department from 2012.

The following students have been enrolled :

01. Dr. Pallavi Sharma - Feb 2012
02. Dr. Yessukrishna Shetty - Aug 2012
03. Dr. Parimohan Varshney - Feb. 2013
04. Dr. Sakshi Jain - May 2013

This College has stopped the DNB courses from the year 2014-15.



*mud*

Dean

Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai.

**TERNA MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**

Sector -12,Phase II, Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400706. Ph.022-27720563,27723664 Fax: 022-27716314,

email – terna\_medical@yahoo.co.in website : www.ternamedical.org

Ref. No. TMC/Estt./2014/142

Date : 21.01.2014.

To,  
The Assistant Director (Medical)  
National Board Of Examinations  
Ministry Of Health And Family Welfare  
Govt. Of India, Mahatma Gandhi Marg (Ring Road)  
Ansari Nagar New Delhi-110029

Sub. : Non Renewal of Accreditation beyond 2014 - regarding.Ref. : Your letter no. NBE/ACCR/MICS/31234/2014/12760 dt. 26/12/2013.

Respected Sir,

In continuation to this office letter no. TMC/Estt./2014/38 dt. 04.01.2014 , it is respectfully submitted that this Institution will not be admitting the students, in the subject of ENT from the year 2014-15. Thus this Institution do not require renewal of accreditation beyond 2014.

As per instruction issued by your office during the telephonic talk on 20.01.2014, the accreditation will be continued till the last candidate completes his / her tenure of ENT studies.

This institution will allow the following candidates of ENT DNB till the completion of their studies.

		Date of Joining
1. Dr. Sakshi Jain ,	<u>Testing id. -SR8686271,</u>	30.05.2013
2. Dr. Parimohan Varshney ,	<u>Testing id. -SR8812119,</u>	25.02.2013
3. Dr. Shetty Yessukrishna Prabhakar,	<u>Roll No. 1201072229</u>	17.08.2012
4. Dr. Pallavi Sharma,	<u>Roll no. 1120300650</u>	16.04.2012

Thanking you.

Yours Sincerely,



*[Signature]*  
Dean

Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai.

*[Signature]*  
21/1





1982-2012

# राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा बोर्ड

(स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार)  
NATIONAL BOARD OF EXAMINATIONS  
(Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India)

30 Years of Excellence in  
Post Graduate Medical Education  
and Examinations

Ref. No: NBE/ACCR/MICS/31234/2014/ 12760

Dated: December 26, 2013

The DNB Coordinator  
Terna Medical College & Hospital,  
Sector 12,  
Navi Mumbai - 400706  
Maharashtra

Terna Public Co. Ltd's
Terna Medical College,
Nerul, Navi Mumbai.
Inward No. .... 110 .....
Date ..... 27/12/13 .....
Signature of Receiver <i>[Signature]</i>

.. P. O. I. Office, Navi Mu  
Inward No. .... 101 .....

Sub: Renewal of Accreditation beyond 2014- regarding

Dear Sir/Madam,

Your hospital/institute is accredited with National Board of Examinations (NBE) in following specialties as per the details mentioned below:

Unique ID	Specialty	Category	No. of existing seats	Accreditation Up To
3123428	ENT	Broad Specialty	1	Dec-14

In view of the accreditation getting expired on aforesaid dates, you are requested to kindly visit the NBE website for Information Bulletin & Application form for seeking accreditation in 2014.

You are hereby informed to submit separate applications for renewal of accreditation in each of the above mentioned specialties along with the requisite fees i.e. INR 2,03,000/- (for each specialty) at the earliest but not later than 31<sup>st</sup> January 2014. You are requested to refer to the enclosure to know more about the mode of fee payment for accreditation.

Kindly note that the National Board of Examinations reserves its right not to approve the renewal of accreditation in case the hospital/institutions does not comply with the present guidelines. Application received after 31<sup>st</sup> January 2014 may not be considered for renewal of accreditation.

Yours Sincerely,

*[Signature]*  
Dr. V. Gupta  
Assistant Director (Medical)

Copy to: Dispatch No. (12987)  
The Dean/Medical Director/Medical Superintendent  
Terna Medical College & Hospital,  
Sector 12,  
Navi Mumbai - 400706  
Maharashtra

*13/12/13*

*MC*

*Dr. Dabhi  
Dean  
TMC  
P. discuss  
[Signature]  
11/01/14*

*SS*

*1) Coordinator - DNB course  
2) HOD, ENT for necessary immediate action  
3) Original letter in the office to do the needful as per instructions of the Dean.  
4) Inform CEO for information*

*45593000*

## Final remarks by the Assessors for Terna Medical College, Navi Mumbai

- The assessment for the Terna. Medical College, Navi Mumbai was done on 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2014 for the purpose of Pre PG evaluation and Compliance verification.
- The assessment team reached the college at 9.15am and met the Dean.
- The **distribution of work** by the individual team members was as under:

Dr Achal Gulati: Visited the clinical departments including the OT's, OPD's, Intensive care areas, the Radiology department, OT's, casualty and emergency services ancillary services like kitchen, pharmacy, blood bank, the CSSD, etc .

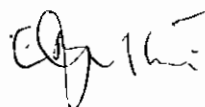
Dr Jayanti: Visited and verified the faculty and resident staff of the Pre and Para clinical departments, hostels, residential quarters, Lecture theatres, library, Medical education department etc

- The college is **affiliated to the Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik, Maharashtra.**
- An attendance sheet was circulated amongst all the faculty and staff to mark the signatures by 11.00am. It was informed that only those who were present at that time would be evaluated in the afternoon at the time of physical verification.
- The assessment process was videographed using 2 videographers, one with each assessor.
- **Dean Office:** The College has adequate infrastructure for the administrative wing of the Dean and the ancillary staff.
- **Web Site:** The College has a web site, but it needs to be updated.
- **UG Intake:** The College is permitted an intake of 100 students with effect from 1991 and recognized for 100 intake in 1998.
- **PG Courses:**
  1. The college is conducting post graduate course in Community Medicine.
  2. It was also taking 2 students for DNB training in the department of ENT. However they have stopped admissions in this course since last year.
  3. The college is conducting course for diplomas under the College of Physicians and Surgeons (CPS) in the department of Pathology, Pediatrics, Orthopedics, Eye, ENT, Ob/Gy, Radiology, Anesthesia.

**The Dean has undertaken to discontinue the above courses.**

- **The ME unit, college council, Pharmacological Vigilance committee etc are in place.**
- **Lecture theatres; Examination hall; auditorium:** Are adequate
- **Hostel facilities:** The hostels are located in 2 buildings which are Ground+ 7 floors each.

 17/9/14



1. There is accommodation for 522 individuals in 2 hostels of Ground + 7 floors in 174 rooms.
  2. **The girls hostel has 90 triple seater rooms...thus having a capacity of 270 students. These are located in the Girls hostel building which is meant solely for the UG students.**
  3. **The boys' hostel has 84 triple seater rooms ie having a capacity of 252 individuals.**
  4. These rooms in the boys hostels are available for stay of UG students, Interns, Junior Residents and Senior Residents. The rear section of the building has 35 rooms for Nursing quarters.
  5. There are no separate quarters for teaching faculty and Non Teaching staff. They are **allotted accommodation in the hostel building in case required.**
- **The central library is adequately stocked and equipped**
  - **The hospital: The College has 2 hospitals affiliated to it.**
    1. **The TSSH is located a distance of 1 km from the college campus and is under the direct administrative and financial control of the college.**
    2. **The Navi Mumbai Municipal Hospital (NMMH), which is located at a distance of about 6 kms from the college is under the Navi Mumbai Municipal Corporation. The Dean has stated that the College has an agreement with the government about the utilizing of the services of the hospital for clinical training. Such an arrangement is in place since the establishment of the college. The documents of arrangements with the Navi Mumbai Municipal Corporation are attached.**
    3. **This arrangement has been in place since 1991 and has been shown in previous inspection.**

**The college has shown the distribution of beds as 280 beds in TSSH and 220 beds in NMMCH.**

- **The OPD's are located in both the hospitals. The OPD of TSSH is adequate and have 4 rooms, teaching areas and are adequately equipped and furnished. The OPD's at NMMC is having 1-2 rooms for each specialty. The OPD's are adequately equipped. No teaching areas are demarked for teaching purposes. However 3 teaching rooms have been marked on the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor for teaching areas.**
- **The doctors from Terna Medical College are posted in the NMMCH and have Tuesdays and Fridays ear marked for running OPD's there. The wards do not have specifically delineated areas for the TMC, but adequate space exists. The patients admitted under the TMC doctors on their OPD days are looked after by them completely.**

*DR*

*C.R.N.*

- **Injection room, dressing room, minor OT, refraction rooms, clinics** as related to the various departments available in both hospitals
- **Operation theatres:** There are adequately equipped and furnished OT's in both hospitals.
- **The wards:** in the TSSH are well made. The occupancy in the TSSH is only 20%. There are teaching areas, dressing rooms, nursing station, doctors' duty rooms etc.

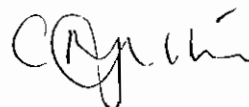
On the other hand the NMMC hospital is crowded with patients and the daily OPD is about 1000-1200 patients. The bed occupancy is around 90%. The college has shown 280 beds in TSSH and 220 beds in NMMC. Here the wards do not have teaching areas. The combined clinical material of the both the hospital if seen in combination is of overall good quality. However the clinical material at TSSH including the inpatient, outpatient and operative is grossly less.

- **Clinical material:** The clinical material in the TSSH is inadequate. The daily OPD is about 150 patients. The OPDs are well made. Each OPD has 4 rooms. There are teaching demonstration rooms in the OPD's The waiting area is adedquate.
- **The labour rooms :** has 3 tables, 10 beds, a preparation room. The daily delivery load in TSSH is about 1 delivery per day and about 15 deliveries at NMMCH.
- **Intensive care areas:** At the TSSH, a combined 17 beds is available and serves as common area for ICU, ICCU, MICU, SICU, PICU. There is a separate NICU available. At the NMMCH, a common 10 bedded MICU/ICCU is available. Apart from this, a 5 bedded SICU and a 17 bedded NICU and PICU is available.
- **The casualty, emergency services** are adequate. There are 15 emergency beds. 1 CMO and 4 residents each are on duty in 3 shifts. There is an emergency OT available.
- **Blood bank:** The Blood bank at TSSH is available but it is not licensed for whole blood and components both.

The Blood bank at NMMC (Government run) is licensed for both vide No. KD 24 dt 5.2.02. Payment for grant of extension vide receipt No. 014046 dt 19.12.11 has been attached.

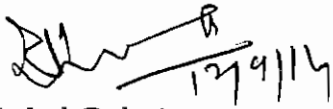
On the day of assessment, 10 units were in stock and a camp was being conducted on the premises for collection of the blood. Daily 10-12 units are issued from the bank.

- **Ancillary services** like laundry, kitchen, CSSD, waste disposal, pharmacy etc are adequate.
- **The RHTC and the UHTC** are available. The RHTC at Ulve is under the administrative and financial control of the Dean. The building is a rented one and the rent deed wef March 2014 for 5 years is attached. The UHTC is under the administrative control of the Dean. There is one

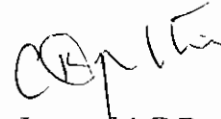



large room which serves as a dormitory accommodation in case the Interns or PG's stay there. A makeshift arrangement for food is made and is supplied by a lady who stays there. There is no formal mess available. The department is permitted to admit 3 students for MD in Community Medicine.

- **Central oxygen and suction:** is available in the OT areas.
- **Waste management:** An incinerator is available and is functional
- **The faculty shortage** is 2.3%
- **The Resident shortage** is 39.8%



Dr Achal Gulati  
Director Professor,  
Deptt. Of ENT,  
Maulana Azad Medical College,  
New Delhi. 110002



Dr. Jayanthi C.R.,  
Professor,  
Deptt. of Pharmacology,  
Bangalore Medical College  
& Research Institute,  
Bangalore, Karnataka.

Terna Medical College, Navi Mumbai

11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2014

Department	Designation	Required for Recognition 100 seats	Available	Comments
Anatomy	Professor	1	1	No shortage
	Assoc. Prof.	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	2	2	
	Tutor	4	4	
Physiology	Professor	1	1	No shortage
	Assoc. Prof.	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	2	2	
	Tutor	4	4	
Biochemistry	Professor	1	1	Shortage of : 1 Assoc Prof
	Assoc. Prof.	1	0	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	1	
	Tutor	4	4	
Pharmacology	Professor	1	1	No shortage
	Assoc. Prof.	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	2	2	
	Tutor	2	2	
Pathology	Professor	1	1 (On sanctioned leave)	Shortage of: 1 Assoc Prof 1 Asst Prof 1 Tutor
	Assoc. Prof.	3	3	
	Asstt.Prof.	3	3	
	Tutor	4	4	
Microbiology	Professor	1	1	No shortage
	Assoc. Prof.	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	2	2	
	Tutor	3	4	
Forensic Medicine	Professor	1	1	No shortage
	Assoc. Prof.	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	0	
	Tutor	2 (> 500 PM +2 tutor)	2	

*[Handwritten signature]*  
17/9/14

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 705,  
Maharashtra - INDIA

Community Medicine	Professor	1	1 (on sanctioned leave)	No shortage
	Assoc. Prof.	2	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	2(+1 MO for RHTC & UHTC)	3	
	Epidemiolo gist-cum Asst. Prof.	1	1	
	Statistician- cum-Asst. Prof.	1	1	
	Tutor	4	4	
	LMO	1+1 ( RHTC+UHTC)	88888	
General Medicine 120/4	Professor	1	3	Shortage of : 3 Senior Resident 11 Junior Resident
	Assoc. Prof.	3	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	4	4	
	Sr. Resident	6	3	
	Jr. Resident	12	1	
Paediatrics 60/2	Professor	1	2	No shortage
	Assoc. Prof.	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	2	3	
	Sr. Resident	3	3	
	Jr. Resident	6	6	
Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases 30/1	Professor	1	1	Shortage of : 1 Senior Resident 1 Junior Resident
	Assoc. Prof.		0	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	1	
	Sr. Resident	2	1	
	Jr. Resident	3	2	
Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy 30/1	Professor	1	2	No shortage
	Assoc. Prof.		1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	1	
	Sr. Resident	2	2	
	Jr. Resident	3	5	
Psychiatry 10/1	Professor	1	1	Shortage of : 2 Junior Resident
	Assoc. Prof.		1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	0	
	Sr. Resident	2	3	
	Jr. Resident	3	1	

DEAN  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA

General Surgery 120/2	Professor	1	1	Shortage of : 2 Asst Prof 6 Senior Resident 8 Junior Resident
	Assoc. Prof.	3	4	
	Asstt.Prof.	4	1	
	Sr. Resident	6	0	
	Jr. Resident	12	4	
Orthopaedics 60/2	Professor	1	1	Shortage of : 2 Junior Resident
	Assoc. Prof.	1	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	2	4	
	Sr. Resident	3	3	
	Jr. Resident	6	4	
Oto-Rhino- Laryngology 20/1	Professor	1	1	Shortage of : 1 Senior Resident 1 Junior Resident
	Assoc. Prof.	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	2	
	Sr. Resident	2	1	
	Jr. Resident	3	2	
Ophthalmology 30/1	Professor	1	1	Shortage of : 1 Senior Resident
	Assoc. Prof.	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	1	
	Sr. Resident	2	1	
	Jr. Resident	3	5	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology 30+30/2	Professor	1	1	No shortage
	Assoc. Prof.	2	2	
	Asstt.Prof.	3	3	
	A.N.M.O.	1	1	
	M.W.O.	1	1	
	Sr. Resident	3	3	
	Jr. Resident	6	6	
Anaesthesiology	Professor	1	2	Shortage of : 1 Assoc Prof 2 Asst Prof 5 Senior Resident
	Assoc. Prof.	2	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	3	2	
	Sr. Resident	8	4	
	Jr Resident		0	
Radio-Diagnosis	Professor	1	1	Shortage of 1 Assoc prof 2 Senior Resident
	Assoc. Prof.	1	1	
	Asstt.Prof.	1	3	
	Sr. Resident	5	4	
Dentistry	Professor	1		The trust runs its own Dental college
	Assoc. Prof.	1		
	Asstt.Prof.	1		
	Sr. Resident	2		

*DR*

*copy*

*me*

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA



DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATI ON (OPTIONAL)	Professor			Optional.
	Assoc. Prof.			
	Asstt.Prof.			
	Sr. Resident			
	Jr. Resident			
		1		
Radio-Therapy (Optional)	Professor	1		Optional
	Assoc. Prof.	1		
	Asstt.Prof.	2		
	Tutor/ Registrar	3		

### Shortages of Teaching Faculty for 100 admissions:

Shortages of Teaching Faculty	2.3%	There is a shortage of 2.3 % ie 3/128
Professors:	Nil	
Associate Professor	1	1 each in Biochemistry,
Assistant Professor	2	2 each in Surgery
Tutor	Nil	
Shortage of Residents	39.8%	There is a shortage of 39.8% ie 41/103
Senior Residents	17	6 in General Surgery, 4 in Anesthesia, 3 in General Medicine, 1 in Radio diagnosis, and 1 each in Pulmonary Medicine, ,ENT and Ophthalmology,
Junior Residents	24	11 in General Medicine, 8 in General Surgery, 2 in Orthopedics and 1 each in , ENT, Pulmonary Medicine and Psychiatry

*[Handwritten signature]*  
12/9/14



*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

**DEAN**  
Terna Medical College  
Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706.  
Maharashtra - INDIA